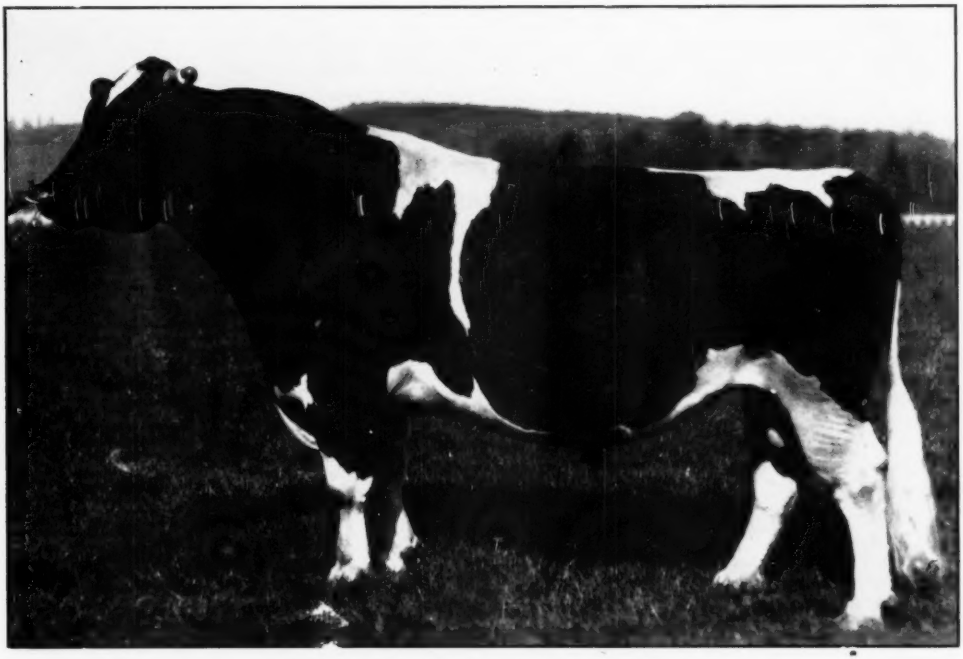
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLVIII December 1, 1951 No. 23



GOVERNOR OF CARNATION 629472
His Offspring are Making New History

In This Issue — THE GOVERNOR STORY

Produce of Popevale Cascade Amy

Kyland Amy (foreground); **Kyland FB Amy,** (background)
Produce of Popevale Cascade Amy, fifth produce of dam at 1951 Wisconsin State Fair.

THEY ARE MATERNAL SISTERS TO OUR HERD SIRE, KYLAND CASCADE BURKE

Records of **Kyland Amy**
534 F. 4.2% at 2 yrs. 304d.
750 F. at 3 yrs. 3X 365d.
728 F. at 4 yrs. 2X 365d. 4.2%
658 F. at 5 yrs. 2X 305d. 4.2%
Now on 3X, A.R.
(We are sampling her yearling son) She has a daughter by Pabst Comet making a nice 2-yr.-old record.

Record of **Kyland F. B. Amy:** 695 F. as a jr. 2-yr.-old, 3X, qualified a 10 month record. She is now on 3X, A.R.

Both cows gave us bull calves, Kyland Amy's son is sold. Kyland FB Amy's son is available. He is marked like his dam, large for his age and nice type throughout.

If you are looking for a bull calf with a proven cow family behind him, write for details.

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager • Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

HEADED FOR NEW HEIGHTS

QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY

Class VG

Has 1043 Lbs. Fat to November 1st

With Another Month To Go

At the rate she is running, it appears certain that she will set a new high mark for New England Holsteins on AR test. As a four-year-old she made 931.5 lbs. fat on 3X so unless something drastic happens during the next few weeks, she should at least have a 1000-lb. average for two 3X records.

Although she is not of our own breeding, we are very proud of her as we purchased her to be the dam of a future Osborndale herd sire, and we were fortunate enough to get two sons already.

Our Sons of GAY Are
OSBORNDALE QUALITY SYMBOL 1111344
First Prize Senior Yearling at Eastern States 1951
Sired by Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes
and
OSBORNDALE DEBONAIR 1146315
Sired by Clyde Hill Royal

Sometime we hope to get a picture of Gay that really does her justice. Watch for it.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner HANS JENSEN, Herdsman

A GREAT PRODUCE

MAY KORNDYKE MERCEDES MATCHLESS (EX)

2	365	2X	16124	4.3	698
3	365	2X	18920	4.1	742
5	365	2X	25561	3.9	1006.1
5	305	2X	22548	3.8	866.3
6	365	2X	23697	4.3	1020.3
4	rec.	2X	84303	4.1	3486.4

Believed to be a world record for first 4 lactations on 2X.

MAY KORNDYKE MERCEDES MATCHLESS
is Dam of
GREEN MEADOW MIRACLE
One Of Our Junior Herd Sires

Write Today for pedigrees and prices on "MIRACLE" sons from "CONSTELLATION" daughters.

KORNDYKE MERCEDES MABEL (VG)

2	2X	12382	3.95	489
4	2X	16544	3.8	629
6	2X	16562	3.8	627
8	2X	19006	3.7	704.9

Now milking 118 lbs. a day at 9 yrs. on what looks like her best record by far. Dam of one of our future herd sires, by "Constellation." Two VG daughters, one with 650, 2X.

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

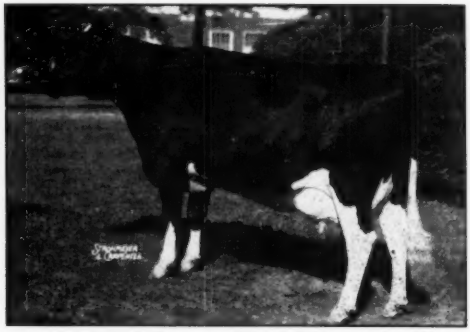
Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4, 1879.

TWO NEW EXCELLENT DAUGHTERS OF PABST ROAMER, our Excellent Gold Medal Sire

PABST ROAMER FINELLA (E)

2 y 17,486 milk 3.6% 624.4 fat 3X
3½y 21,101 milk 3.6% 765.4 fat 3X (S.A.)

1st Prize 4-year-old, Waterloo, Wisconsin and Minnesota, 1951.
Grand Champion, Minnesota, Res. Grand Waterloo.
Hon. Mention 3-year-old, 1950.
Hon. Mention 2-year-old, 1949.



PABST ROABAR BELMONT EYEBRIGHT (E)

2y 16,883 milk 4.4% 741.1 fat 3X
6y 18,897 milk 4.2% 811.6 fat 3X (339d S. A. (Incomplete)

Member All-American Get of Sire, 1950.
1st Prize Best Uddered Cow, Waterloo, 1950.
Member Res. All-American Get of Sire 1949.

Pabst Roamer daughters hold two National Records and three Wisconsin State Records. His daughter-dam comparison on a mature 2X 305-day basis is as follows:

	Milk	%	Fat
106 Tested Daughters Average	14770	3.66	541
94 Pairs. Daughters Average	14920	3.65	545
Dams Average	14070	3.66	515
	+850	—.01	+30

The above two Roamer daughters were among five new Excellents in our herd reclassification on November 12th and 13th, by M. R. Campbell. The summary of this reclassification is as follows:

27 Excellent — 86 Very Good — 97 Good Plus — 20 Good Total 230.

Our entire herd of 230 classified animals averages 85.1 points.

Write for information and pedigrees on Burke-bred bull calves and semen from our four Excellent herd sires.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. OCONOMOWOC, WIS.

Dispersal of the Famous

ROLLING WOODS HERD

of Registered Holsteins

FOX RIVER VALLEY LIVESTOCK CENTER — MONDAY, DEC. 17

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

80 HEAD

This herd in 1947-48-49 led the 500-Lb. Fat Club in Illinois. This year it stood third in the nation with 533 lbs. of fat for 54 cows on 2X with a 3.9% test. A really remarkable showing.

Every animal to be sold has been bred and raised on the farm and traces largely to that popular bred Ormsby sire, Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe (Gold Medal). There are several 800-lb. cows, 10 700-lb. cows, 21 600-lb. cows, 14 500-lb. cows—all on 2X.

A Herd Noted For:

Longevity, Production, Test, Type, Capacity, Quality, Health

All Animals Are Vaccinated

Mr. Markheim allowed us to cull out some blemished and unsalable cows. Also, some young animals were withheld in order to confine the sale to one day. THE TOPS ARE SELLING—NONE RESERVED.

Pictures and Details In Last Two Issues

Sale Starts 11:00 A. M. — Headquarters: Hotel Baker, St. Charles

Cattle will be on display Sunday, December 16th.

Free lunch available.

Baird and Darcey, Mgrs.

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Daughters of CARNATION HOMESTEAD MOOIE

PRINCESS MOOIE PIEBE (VG)

Rated VG for mammary system.

AR	2y	3	365d	15233	3.6	548.1

Again on AR test, 3X.
3rd prize 4-yr-old, Waterloo, 1951.
Member 4th dairy herd and 5th Three-Best-Females, Waterloo, 1951.

Princess Mooie Piebe (pictured) was bred at Bristol Farm. She is a daughter of Carnation Homestead Mooie and Queen Bessie Piebe Posita 2nd (direct descendant in female line from old "Queen Bessie").

Her sire, Carnation Homestead Mooie, was one of our first herd sires, selected in the Foxhome Dispersal in 1946 at 8 years of age — well proven in Herd Test and by official classification. His sire was Carnation Peerless Creamelle and his dam was Carnation Homestead Bessie, 1119-lb. fat daughter of Governor of Carnation.

Carnation Homestead Mooie left a few select daughters in our herd, a very desirable group that we count among our important foundation animals. We occasionally have a son of one of these "Mooie" daughters for sale at farmer's price.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

BRISTOL FARM

Dr. and MRS. HERBERT LOTHE, Owners, BRISTOL, WIS.
Location: 1 mile south of Bristol, Wis., on Highway 45, ½ mile west.

OFFICIAL PROOF

Hillsboro Piebe General 869799

17 Daughters	23	12,448	3.5	437
15 Daughters	19	12,118	3.5	427
15 Dams	24	10,633	3.4	365
Difference (13-12-13)		+1,485	+.1	+62

This is second proof. First was all plus. There is another one in process with more daughters that will be still better. All of them are in farmer herd that feeds low protein, under same conditions.

The GENERAL is a large bull, good type, and light in color. Therefore no doubt about being able to register his offspring. He will be nine years old next December, is vigorous, and would make some inseminator a valuable sire.

There are thirty-five (35) of his milking daughters in D. Terpstra's herd, Big Stone Gap, Virginia. He has never sired an inferior daughter yet. Write for details.

Owned by

WALTON SUDDUTH

WALTONDALE FARM
Route 2 - Box 96
Bluefield, W. Va.

Secretary of
SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

They wouldn't believe it!

For 18 years cattle breeders have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil as a feed supplement to help normal cows "settle" promptly and help reduce calf losses. Most experts wouldn't believe it.

Breeders would show their production figures—records of non-breeders sold and records of calf crops—in the years before and after using Rex Oil.

The expert's typical comment was, "This is not a controlled experiment. You might have had the same results without wheat germ oil. Wheat germ oil is vitamin E and there is plenty of vitamin E in the feed. Why should it do all the things you claim?

So we had to prove *why* REX OIL might do all these things.

Scientists have proved that Rex Wheat Germ Oil contains, in addition to vitamin E:

1. **A hormone that acts like the pituitary sex hormones.**
2. **A hormone that acts like estrone.**
3. **A hormone that acts like testosterone.**
4. **A factor helping new born to live through weaning.**

References:

a. Levin, E., Burns, J. F. and Collins, V. K.: Estrogenic, Androgenic and Gonadotrophic Activity in Wheat Germ Oil. Endocrinology 49:289 (1951).

b. Keane, K. W., Cohn, E. and Johnson, B. C.: An Unidentified Factor Required For Survival of New Born Rats. J. Nutrition, October 1951 (in press).

Dr. Steve Kratz, Piatt County, Illinois, uses Rex Wheat Germ Oil in his beef herd. He reports:

We have had a herd of Herefords for 17 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf crop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 90 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season.

Our calving percentage was 103% counting only live calves. Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). *Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Breeders know this means more profit.* Calves do not have to be separated into different age groups. As far as we could determine there was no difference in feed or breeding of the herd. This is a remarkable result obtained with little cost.

Wallace Clark, outstanding Holstein dairyman of Hanford, California, reports:

Since using Rex Oil, we don't know what it is to sell a non-breeder. Before we used Rex Wheat Germ Oil, we were always selling non-breeders. Five, six, and seven services per cow were common. Rex Wheat Germ Oil is largely responsible for our official test record for Holsteins made several years ago; fifty-four cows averaged 15,066 pounds milk; 600.3 pounds butterfat.

This is the highest record I have made in 29 years of continuous testing. By aiding rapid conception, Rex Oil has helped keep our production per cow at a high rate. We owe it to Rex Oil that our herd is in the best breeding condition that we have had in our many years of dairying.

Dr. Hellmut Kafka, veterinary professor, San Marcos University, Lima, Peru, treated 95 "shy" breeders diagnosed to have no organic disorder, with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. *73 were settled with calf.*

Maybe 18 years' use of Rex Wheat Germ Oil by successful breeders makes sense after all

Start feeding Rex Oil to the whole herd now. Keep your herd at maximum production with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Use Rex Wheat Germ Oil with our unqualified guarantee—you alone are the judge—you must be satisfied or your money back.

Prices: Pint, $3.50; Quart, $6.00; Gallon, $19.00; lower prices on 5 gallons or more. At drug and feed stores or direct from us. We pay shipping charges.

Write for free booklet, "Hormone Activity in Rex Oil"

REX wheat germ oil

VIOBIN CORPORATION, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

FOR DISEASE CONDITIONS CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Splendid Christmas gifts for Holstein enthusiasts may be obtained through this association. May we suggest the following:

For the children:	Holstein Kiddie Farms, complete with toy barn, fence sections, "herd" of 2-inch plastic Holsteins, milk cart, milk cans and hay. **$2.69**
For the young folks:	Holstein "T" shirts, (small, medium or large). **$1.00 each**
	Holstein true-type cow placques. **$2.00 each**
For the whole family:	True-type rubber model cow or bull (or matched pair). Cow is 8 in. high at the head. **$5.50 each model**
For the herd:	Individual stanchion blackboard signs, metal base, surfaced to take chalked name, record, etc. **$1.00 each**
For the farm:	Official Holstein-Friesian roadside sign. Complete with hanging bracket. **$11.00**
	(Send name to appear on sign, specify freight or express shipment.)
For your friends and seed-stock buyers:	The Holstein Story, new publication illustrated in full color. **50c per copy**

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Brattleboro, Vermont

about . . .

A TRANSMITTING COW

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA
has long been a favorite of many good cow men

She is now proving her ability to take her place in the ranks of outstanding brood cows. At the recent International Dairy Exposition at Indianapolis her transmitting ability was well demonstrated. Her son, Hickory Creek Gomar, was first Jr. Yearling bull, another son Willow Springs Crescent Prince, sired Crescent Beauty Commander first prize 2yr-old and Reserve Grand Champion bull, the second prize 2-yr-old heifer, 3rd prize 3-yr-old and the first prize Senior Get of Sire. Two sons of Willow Springs Crescent Prince sired high placing females in the show.

Old Princess, now past 12 years of age, is still a valued herd member having given us another bull calf this past summer—this one sired by Crescent Beauty Commander, her grandson. She has over 800 lbs. of Fat and several other good records. Her granddaughters, those sired by Prince, are everything we had hoped them to be in production. Seven of them have now come into milk in the Hickory Creek herd—they have averaged over 60 lbs. a day as Jr. 2-yr-olds and as they mature will be put on AR.

A brood cow to become one of the top breeding animals must prove her transmitting ability. Princess Marita has demonstrated her ability to make a good record, to live a long time, to be of desirable type, and now greatest of all she is transmitting. She is going to leave her mark on the breed through her sons.

Prince sons from foundation cow families are available now

A. C. "Whitie" Thomson

CRESCENT BEAUTY PRINCESS MARITA
Excellent—Grand Champion daughter of old Crescent Butter Boy Prince from a Champion, Excellent cow.

HICKORY CREEK GOMAR
The son of Princess Marita that was first at Illinois State B and W Show, Wisconsin State Fair, Ohio State Fair, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, International Dairy Exposition. Jr. champion at Ohio and second to his brother at Illinois State Fair.

GET OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE
First senior get at the International Dairy Exposition. A different combination was first at the Ohio State Fair. The above pictured Get was shown together once.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS
DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.
Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

D.H. "DAVE" HOUCK, HERDSMAN • A.C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.

BARRON **COUNTY**

Box 474 **BARRON, WIS.**

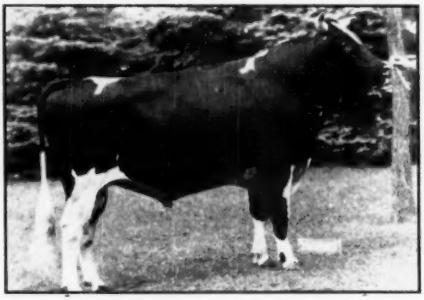
BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 474 BARRON, WISC

Can You Guess Who?

So that no selecting will be involved we are picturing below the first two inbred offspring of our senior herd sire, "SCOTTY"—Tranquillity Trailblazer Boast 894536.

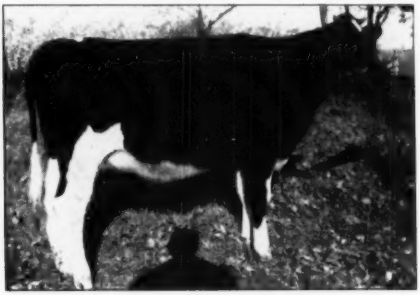
The dams of these two were classified—**one excellent and the other fair.**

CAN YOU TELL WHICH IS THE DESCENDENT OF THE FAIR COW?



MEISEGEIER VAR HOESLY
Male—Picture at 2y 7m.

When we concentrate "Scotty's" influence in these inbreds we seem to come out with better hind legs, rumps and bodies in the younger animals then we did on the first cross and, so far, can not see that we have lost any of the "Scotty" factors of the first cross, namely, size, good feet, good necks and shoulders and dairy character. The inbreds are not old enough to compare udders and production.



MEISEGEIER SCOTTY DIXIE M
Female—At 1y 1m.

The inbred "Scotty" son pictured above (left), has sired 19 heifers and four bulls that we have count of, some of these are several months old. Some are from "Scotty" daughters and the balance from other cows in two herds. From what we think we can determine, the same uniformity of the factors gained by inbreeding are predominantly being transmitted through this inbred son.

On October 30 we received our official HIR report from Brattleboro on two more "Scotty" daughters to complete their first lactation. They are:

Meisegeier Dixie Lochinvar	2y7m	2X	347d	10168M	4.3%	437.6 F.
Meisegeier Seeley Vale Var	2y2m	2X	365d	14911M	4.4%	655.1 F.

This gives "Scotty" a grand total of 27 daughters to complete a lactation in our herd this past year, none sold—none omitted—average:

2y 11m 26d 2X 340d 556.4 F. 3.9% 14267 M. actual production

We feel confident of "Scotty" and have many of his daughters bred back to him.

Our wishes to you for a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home Of The Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** **CARL J. NELSON, Owner**

Almena Holsteins

30 YEARS OF BREEDING
REGISTERED BLACK & WHITES

FIVE YEARS —
PROGRESSIVE BREEEDER

SEVEN YEARS ON HIR AVE.:

2X 10 Cows 449.9 F. 3.7% 12,173 M

(Classified — 81.2 Points)

On our granddaughters of Hoesly Joe Prince and of Swartz Chieftain Fobes and daughters and granddaughters of Femco Triune Inka Ormsby and daughters of Mayjo Rag Apple Colantha we will use a son of Pabst Comer Pride just purchased from Weber Brothers of Bloomer. Pabst Comer Pride is a son of Pabst Comet from a daughter of Pabst Roamer.

N. P. BECKER

ALMENA **WISCONSIN**

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" BOX 470 BARRON, WISC.

Chipco Colantha Kaan

SHE IS CLASSIFIED VERY GOOD

Her sire is Chipco Hoesly Chieftain Cross (781-lb. son of Hoesly Inka Prince; her dam is Colantha Bess Korndyke Kaan, VG with four records from 530 to 575 F.

In the four years that Chipco Colantha Kaan has been in our herd she has produced as high as 774 pounds of fat with a test of 4.3 per cent, 361 days on 2X.

She has also produced three daughters, one by Pabst Roamer, one by Pabst Comet and one by Pabst Regal. We had the misfortune of losing the Roamer daughter a year ago.

The Roamer daughter was first prize senior yearling at our Barron County Fair—1950.

The Comet daughter was second prize senior yearling, 1951.

The Regal daughter was third prize junior heifer calf, 1951.

The Comet and Regal daughters were third prize produce of dam, 1951. We think she is a great producer in more ways than one.

Jerland Farm

1½ Mi. South of BARRON, WISCONSIN

WALLACE H. JEROME — Owner
ARNOLD THOMPSON — Herdsman

WILD ROSE FARM

Andover, Massachusetts

In Memory – NEWMONT ARLENE LAD

"Arlene Lad" was our son of Newmont Ormsby Perfection Lad (EX). This picture was taken shortly before his death at 13 years, 6 months.

★ LATEST PROVING:

In 30 herds from 10 states:
71 dam-daughter comparisons:
623 Milk .1% Test 35 Fat

WINFARM ARISTOCRAT DI

Her 3-year average record:
2X–3X 324d 17934 Milk 600.2 Fat
Her sire's proving on 6 pairs:
2300 Milk — — 41 Fat

Her Grandsire:

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (EX-GM)

They are the SIRE and DAM of WILD ROSE ARISTOCRAT NAL — Our Young Herd Sire

E. McCULLOUGH, Herdsman **S. P. WHITE, Owner**

Terrific Transmission

in evidence throughout the pedigree of our Herd Sire

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT DEACON

His Dam

WINTERTHUR SELECT NEBSKA VAMALO (GP)

3½y	365d 2X	18,223 M.	4.0%	735.3 F.
4½y	365d 2X	17,271 M.	4.2%	723.1 F.
5½y	305d 2X	15,912 M.	4.6%	731.2 F.
	365d 2X	18,160 M.	4.7%	850.9 F.

His Sire

POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th (Ex)

The achievements of this 4-times Leading Honor List Sire are well-known to all.

His Full Sister

WINTERTHUR FOBES SELECT ZAMALO

2- 1	365d 2X	14,615 M.	4.2%	615.8 F.
3- 4	358d 2X	14,618 M.	4.0%	586.5 F.
4- 6	305d 2X	16,267 M.	4.0%	647.9 F.
	336d 2X	16,543 M.	4.0%	660.6 F.

Zamalo's Daughter By Zeus

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES BAMALO (GP)

2- 1	335d 2X	12,244 M.	4.1%	504.8 F.
3-10	365d 2X	15,672 M.	4.0%	629.8 F.

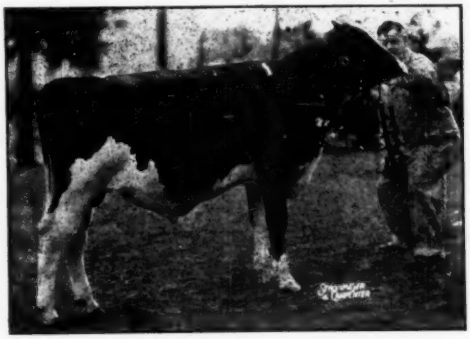
THIS CONSISTENT HIGH-PRODUCTION AND HIGH-TEST PERFORMANCE IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY IN A DEACON SON

We have sons of Winterthur Fobes Select Deacon from members of some of the good families in our herd. The importance of a sire's ability to transmit desirable characteristics can not be over estimated. With such a family background, how can Deacon go wrong?

Bang's Certified **Fernbrook Farm** **HIR Tested**

L. H. & C. H. SWENSON, Jr. **WAPPINGERS FALLS, NEW YORK**

WAIT FARM A B H HANDY



FIRST PRIZE BULL CALF
NEW YORK STATE FAIR 1951

His Sire—
WAIT FARM ADMIRAL BURKE HAWK
Sire, First Prize Junior Get
New York State Fair, 1951.

WAIT FARM ADMIRAL BURKE HAWK is by our Burke son, Weber Burke Pepper, and out of the 636-lb. Wait Farm M O J Topsy, granddaughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Sir Wellington Pride.

See the Admiral Burke Hawks at Wait Farms

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner **77 Genesee Street** **AUBURN, NEW YORK**

Two Governor Grandsons in Service

Carnation Madcap Rainier

Four year old son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from the Governor daughter, Carnation Princess Madcap—thus he is a double grandson of Governor. "Revelation" promises to be one of the greatest of the Carnation herd sires.

"Princess" (dam of our bull) is a full sister to Carnation Homestead Madcap, whose jr. 3-yr.-old records of 1216 F. and 31908 M. are first in the nation. "Princess" is also maternal sister to the 1018-lb. Carnation Daisy Madcap, dam of the 1413-lb. world's champion, Carnation Daisy Homestead Madcap.

The six nearest yearly tested dams of Carnation Madcap Rainier ave. 1061 F.

Carnation Progressor Rainier

Three-year-old son of Hallrose Progressor (Ex-GM) from the Governor daughter, Carnation Leading Lady with 502 F., 4% at 2 years.

"Leading Lady" has two distinguished full sisters: Carnation Melody with 1108 F., 4.4% in 365ds; and Carnation Homestead Heilo Spaff, the 1030-lb. 2X Governor daughter at the Musselman herd in Pennsylvania. The next dam is Carnation Heilo Spofford, 1067-lb. daughter of Imperial—another cross to Governor.

Hallrose Progressor is from the 882-lb. Excellent show cow, Lola Aaggie Myretta, he has an Excellent and five Very Good daughters and sired the PI grand champion bull this year and last.

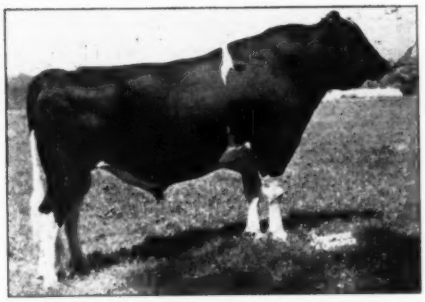
Artificial Services are for sale from both Carnation Madcap Rainier and Carnation Progressor Rainier at reasonable price. Write for information.

MT. RAINIER BULL RING

MARVELL LEWIS, Owner-Manager

ENUMCLAW **Rt. 3 — Box 365** **WASHINGTON**

Vernway Madcap Pathfinder



VERNWAY MADCAP PATHFINDER (VG)

He is Classified Very Good

A PROVEN BULL WITH

5 daughters ave.	15.850 M.	3.7%	593 F.
5 dams ave.	13.880 M.	3.7%	519 F.
Increase	1.970 M.		74 F.

"Pathfinder" is a son of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, double grandson of Governor of Carnation who is now in service at Carnation. "Lad" is a Silver Medal Production Sire and increased (38 prs) 492-lb. dams to 505 of fat.

Dam of "Pathfinder" is

Vernway Ideal Lad Hazel 2010612

she classified Excellent, has one record of 991 fat, two others over 800 and in 8 lactations produced 5,433 of fat from 155,269 milk.

A few bull calves are available by "Pathfinder" out of good record HIR dams—write for complete information.

Vernway Madcap Pathfinder has been leased to the Evergreen Breeders Association of Chehalis, Washington where his artificial services are available by writing them Rt. 4—Box 495.

Vernway Farms

Breeders of Reg. Holsteins Since 1916

I. W. YOUNGQUIST **BOW, WASHINGTON**

"Style Boy" — Our Son of "Revelation"

CARNATION HOMESTEAD STYLE BOY
His dam: 1108, 4.4%.

CARNATION INSPIRATION
His dam: 1012, 3.8%

And "Inspiration" — Our Senior Sire

(BOTH DOUBLE GRANDSONS OF GOVERNOR)

"Style Boy," by Carnation Homestead Revelation and from the 1108-lb 4.4% Carnation Melody (by Governor and from a 1067lb 4.1% daughter of Imperial)—is giving us outstanding calves from our daughters of . . .

CARNATION INSPIRATION

Proven double grandson of "Governor" by Carnation Black Magic (Governor from Tilda) and out of the 1210-lb. Carnation Homestead Princess May Governor from the 973-lb twin sister to the dam of Carnation Emperor and maternal sister to Matador Segis Ormsby).

THESE CALVES CARRY 5 CROSSES TO GOVERNOR OF CARNATION!

Young Bulls This Breeding Now Available

TIMM HOLSTEIN FARM

WALTER G. TIMM — MONROE, WISCONSIN

CARNATION GOVERNOR PROSPERITY

CARNATION GOVERNOR PROSPERITY

"Very Good"

Our son of Governor of Carnation purchased at the Fame Farms dispersal in California in 1947. He was 1st prize Sr. Yrlg. at Ohio State Fair that year, and won Honorable Mention for All-American. Since then he has been hard at work as our major herd sire. His dam, a 996-lb daughter of Carnation Chieftain, is out of a 1008-lb daughter of a 1015-lb dam. He is in service on daughters of Carnation Concentrate (VG), our grandson of Governor, now 11 years old and still in service.

In Service To Our

SOLID CARNATION FOUNDATION

Our Carnation foundation started in 1931 with Carnation Ambassador, followed by Matador Segis Ormsby 13th, followed by Carnation Concentrate (grandson of Governor), followed by Carnation Governor Prosperity. These latter two sires, both in service, are both classified Very Good. They have boosted the type and production average of our herd to its highest level yet, and the "Prosperity" daughters now on test are really something!

Here's a thumbnail description: They are large, rugged individuals, weighing at 15 to 16 hundred pounds before freshening as 2-years-olds. Their udders are well proportioned, attached high in the rear and extended well forward. They have all milked over 50 lbs. a day on 2X and as high as 68 lbs., with first calf. None have yet completed records but here are credits on five of the ten which have freshened to date: (all on 2X-HIR)

(1) 11545 M., 438 F. in 269d; (2) 12589 M., 441 F. in 309d; (3) 10561 M., 389 F. in 277d; (4) 10132 M., 352 F. in 258d; (5) 5640 M., 206 F. in 96d, up to 68 lbs. a day.

We have several "Prosperity" sons for sale, from baby calves to service age, out of good record daughters of Carnation Concentrate. Send today for our list. They are priced reasonably.

BARR DAIRY, Inc.

R. H. BARR, Owner

3833 Martindale Rd. N. E. — Canton 4, Ohio

"GOVERNOR" ALL THE WAY!

We have had a breeding program in our herd centered around Governor of Carnation for years. This all time great sire has more than lived up to the confidence which we placed in him. His prepotency for high production and good type live on through his descendants in our herd. For instance, our herd last year averaged: 14,360 Milk, 3.8% Test, 539.1 Fat, all on 2X. Six granddaughters of Governor averaged 618 lbs. of fat.

All three of our herd sires are closely linked to Governor, whose 31 daughters with over 1000 lbs. of fat sets a new record.

Here they are—A son, A grandson, and a double grandson—

CARNATION GOVERNOR DESIGN

A proven son of Governor from the 1121-lb. Carnation Inka Spofford May, daughter of Sir Inka May.

Design's 4 full sisters average:
26,203 Milk 3.7% 965 Fat

All of his mature daughters in our herd have made over 600 lbs. of fat. One with 862.

WIMBLEDON INKA EMPEROR

Silver Medal Production Sire.

A grandson of Governor and Sir Inka May.

Eight of his daughters average:
15,571 Milk3.7% 578 Fat.

One made 771 lbs. fat.

CARNATION ROBINHOOD

Nominated for All-American Two-Year-Old 1950.

Grand Champion at Md. State Fair this year.

Double Grandson of Governor.

A son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Imperial Lassie (1066.8 F. 4.4%), full sister to Imperial. His five nearest dams average: 26076 M., 4.3%, 1109.4 Fat.

We have a few young bull calves sired by these outstanding Governor-backed bulls for sale. Just drop us a line.

Sussex Farms

Seaford, Delaware

TULL BROTHERS, Owners **H. T. PIERCE, Herdsman**

SONS, GRANDSONS and GREAT

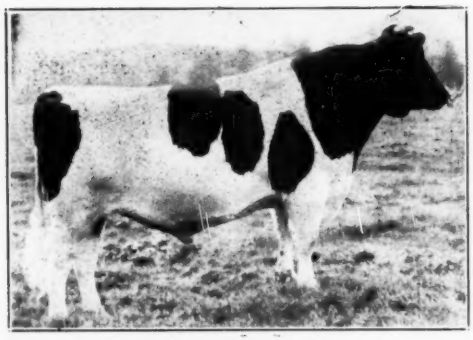
In Service at

CARNATION

See Also

CARNATION IMPERIAL MADCAP LAD
Born October 21, 1941

A Silver Medal production sire. He is by Carnation Governor Imperial out of Carnation Homestead Violet, a Governor daughter with 1115 lbs. of fat from 29,019 lbs. of milk with a 3.8% test.

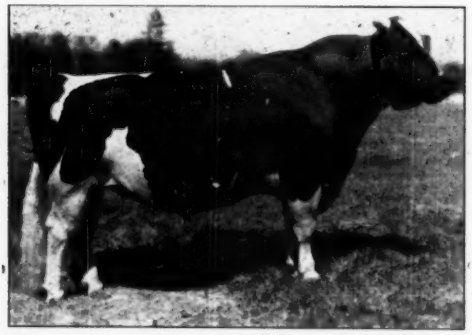


CARNATION ENSIGN
Born September 4, 1944

Reserve All-American 3-year-old in 1948. He is sired by Carnation Chieftain and out of the Governor daughter, Carnation Imperial Lassie. Her mature record is 24,372 lbs. of milk and 1066 lbs. of fat with a 4.4% test.

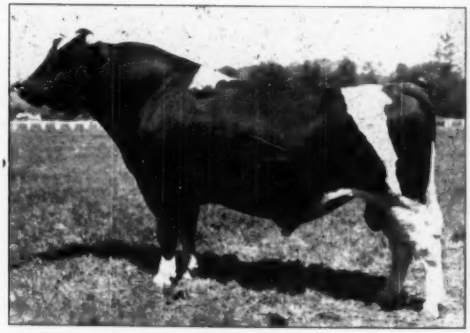
CARNATION IMPERIAL CHIEF
Born December 3, 1942

A full brother to Carnation Ensign. Proved at the Washington State College. A silver medal type sire from a 1066-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation, sired by a son of Matador Segis Ormsby.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION
Born April 23, 1945

Junior Champion, 1946 Pacific International. A son of Governor of Carnation out of Willowdale Skylark Beauty. This outstanding show cow has a record of 1174 lbs. of fat from 32,102 lbs. of milk with a 3.7% test.



CARNATION PONTIAC SUPREME
Born November 21, 1944

A son of Governor of Carnation out of a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial (3 times All-American son of Governor). Supreme's dam has 21,871 lbs. of milk and 832 lbs. of fat with a 3.8% test on 3-time milking as a 10-year-old.

GRANDSONS of "GOVERNOR"

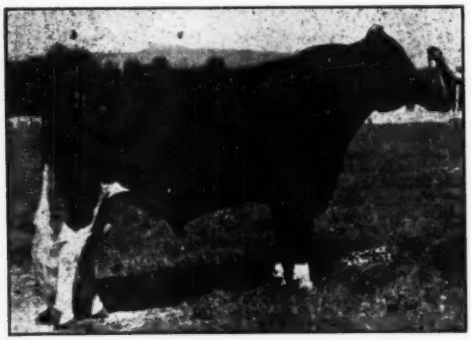
MILK FARMS

Page 18 of this Issue

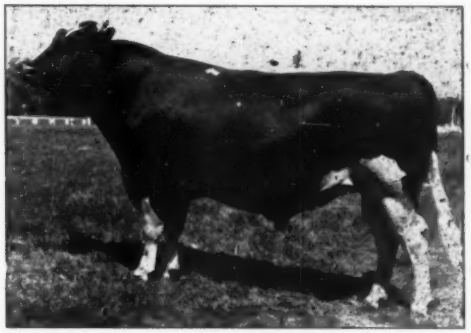
CARNATION PROFESSOR
Born February 18, 1948
Sired by Hallrose Progressor. Professor's dam is Carnation Korndyke Hello Lassie, with 21,314 lbs. of milk and 874 lbs. of fat with a 4.1% test. Her dam is a Governor daughter who is the dam of "Ensign" and "Chief".

CARNATION O BOY
Born August 6, 1948
Sired by Hallrose Progressor. O Boy's dam, Carnation Homestead Inka Walker has a record of 27,771 lbs. of milk and 1107 lbs. of fat with an average test for the year of 4%. She is a daughter of Governor of Carnation.

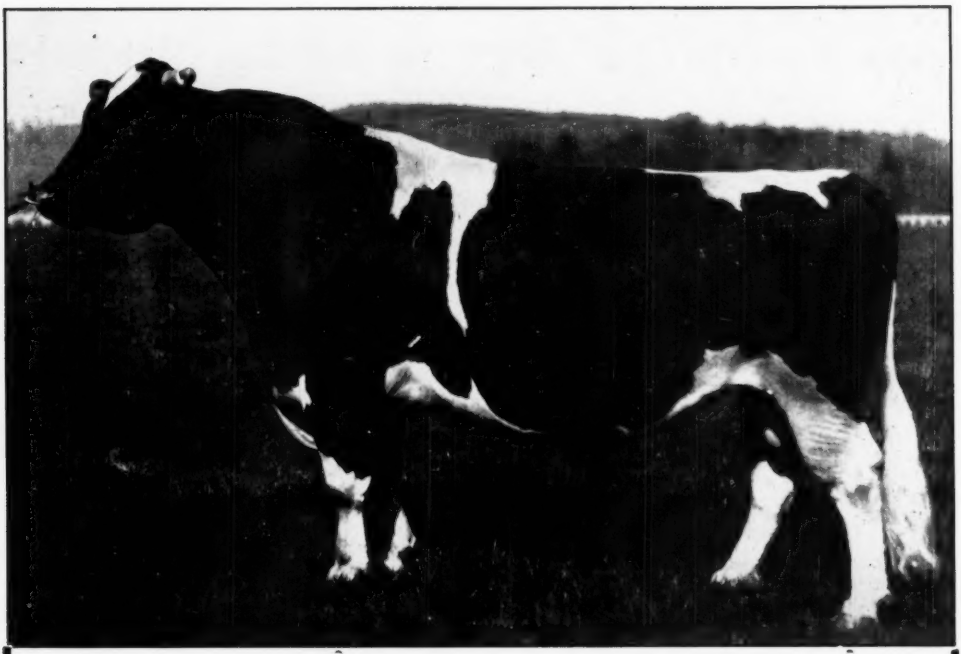
CARNATION PRESIDENT
Born March 27, 1949
Sired by Progressor. President's dam is Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual, a daughter of Governor with two records over 1200 lbs. and one over 1300 lbs., with a 3.8% test. She was Grand Champion at Wisconsin, Michigan and Kentucky in 1941.



HALLROSE HAZEL PRIDE
Born August 28, 1948
All-American senior yearling 1950, sired by a Gold Medal sire classified Excellent, who, in turn is sired by a Gold Medal sire, who in turn, is sired by Governor of Carnation. The dam classified Excellent, is a daughter of Hallrose Progressor, and from an "Excellent" dam.



CARNATION HI HOPE
Born April 22, 1948
Sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation and out of Carnation Princess Hello. A daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from the same dam as Carnation O Boy, a Governor daughter, with 1107 lbs. of fat, 4% test.



Governor of Carnation

His Greatness Grows With The Years

Every year, since he was born in 1930, more and more has been heard about Governor of Carnation. Now, with a daughter in the herd of Wm. P. Musselman of Newtown, Pa., recently completing a 1030-pound fat record on 2-time-a-day milking, and 3 more of his daughters at Carnation Milk Farms over 1000 pounds on 3-time milking, he becomes the only bull of the breed that ever lived to have 31 daughters over 1000 pounds of fat.

The year 1951 opened with one of his daughters becoming America's first and only 1413-pound cow, and that cow made her record on top of an 1173.1-pound record the previous year.

Grandsons of Governor of Carnation are available, sired by his sons or out of his daughters and these carry combinations of breeding that have proved to be outstanding.

Introduce this Governor blood into your herd soon. Send for list of herd sires.

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
135a Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

December 1, 1951 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

The Governor Story

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

Governor of Carnation is just announced as the first sire of any breed to have 30 daughters over 1000 lbs. fat. The 31st has already followed and the 32nd may be in the not too distant future.

Last June, just as advertising and pedigree people were starting to get used to putting "25 1000-lb daughters" under the name of Governor of Carnation, this word came out of the great Northwest:

"Governor now has 27 over 1000 lbs and three more are finishing before the end of the year, which will put him ahead of Matador Segis Ormsby."

Sure enough, A. R. Report No. 6 came along in due course, carrying the names and records of Nos. 26 and 27 and finally on October 18, 1951, six years almost to a day after the death of Governor, the morning mail brought us a letter from Leness Hall of Carnation, giving the official figures for Nos. 28, 29 and 30 and Matador Segis Ormsby's record of 29 which had stood for almost ten years, had fallen at last. Then just to clinch the matter, word comes from Pennsylvania of a Governor daughter there that has made over 1000 lbs. fat on 2X milking, to bring his total to 31.

Governor of Carnation is the only sire of any breed anywhere in the world, to the best of our knowledge and belief, with 31 daughters over 1000 lbs. fat. He is the only sire of our breed to have seven daughters with 1000-lb. records on 3X and/or 2X milking. He is the only sire to have 27 daughters with records above 800 lbs. fat or 12 over 900 lbs. fat on 3X and/or 2X milking. He is the only sire to have a daughter with as high as 1413 lbs. fat under Advanced Registry conditions of supervision. Governor of Carnation and Matador Segis Ormsby are tied for number of daughters over 1200 lbs. fat (6 each) and for number over 1100 lbs. fat (12 each), no other sire of any breed approaching either of these figures. Governor is the only sire to have two daughters each with two records that total over 2500 lbs. fat.

Added to all this, Governor of Carnation is a Century Sire with 178 tested daughters in AR or HT. He was leading Honor List Sire in 1944. He has 3 sons, 11 grandsons and a double great grandson that are Gold Medal Sires, in addition to 4 other grandsons that are Silver Medal Type Sires and 8 sons, 15 grandsons and 3 great grandsons that are Silver Medal Production Sires. Another grandson is an Extra Sire in Canada, their equivalent of our Gold Medal. He is one of the comparatively few sires that have twice sired an All-American Get, and one of his sons is one of the very few bulls that have been three times All-American, twice as an Aged Bull.

Governor's Background

Back in 1929 the three main senior sires at Carnation were Sir Inka May, Matador Segis Ormsby and North Star Joe Homestead. Sir Inka May had been All-American Junior Yearling in 1924, he was a son of the then U. S. Champion, May Walker Ollie Homestead (1218.6 lbs. fat) and Carnation had purchased him in the Brentwood Sale of 1925 for $12,000. Matador Segis Ormsby was a bull that they had purchased up in the sticks because they liked his dam and grand dam, both then untested but later to become two of their greatest high record foundation cows. North Star Joe Homestead had been All-American Aged Bull in 1924, when he was owned by Baltz Hoesly of Wisconsin. The next spring they purchased a half interest in him from Mr. Hoesly, later getting a full interest, and it was his work in the Hoesly herd as a sire of type and production that prompted Carnation to make him one of their main herd sires.

In the Carnation herd at that time were two foundation cows whose blood they wanted to perpetuate, the old "Granny Cow," Hazelwood Ormsby Korndyke De Kol, and her daughter, Carnation Walker Hazelwood, then, as even now, national champion senior four-year-old, with 1198.9 lbs. fat, 4.1% test.

So, to get their next crop of herd sires, they mated Sir Inka May to Carnation Walker Hazelwood and got Carnation Peerless. They mated Matador Segis Ormsby to "Old Granny" and eventually got Carnation Chieftain. And most important of all, they mated North Star Joe Homestead to a first calf daughter of Carnation Walker Hazelwood by Sir Inka May and got a bull that was honored with the striking name of Governor of Carnation.

Governor of Carnation was born May 21, 1930. By the time he was a year old, his sire, North Star Joe Homestead had been announced as the Leading Honor List Sire of 1930 and his dam had completed the rather disappointing record—by Carnation standards—of 699.6 lbs. fat with 4.2% test as a junior two-year-old on 4X, about what they were accustomed to expect from their better heifers on 3X. However they still had faith in her and faith in her son and in the summer of 1931 we find **Carnation Milk Farm News** coming out with this plain and unequivocal statement:

"In years to come you will read of Governor of Carnation as one of the great bulls of the breed."

A little later we were to see his dam come back with a mature record of 1149.4 lbs. fat, 4.7%, to become the second highest record daughter of Sir Inka May and widely advertised as "the highest testing 1000-lb. fat cow of the breed," as of that time.

His Proving Starts

They sampled him rather carefully at first, mostly on daughters of Sir Inka May and Matador Segis Ormsby, but his first proving was not too impressive. His first four daughters averaged barely 500 lbs. fat as junior two-year-olds on 3X, and although he came from a 4.7% daughter of a 4.1% dam, the tests on these first four daughters were a bit low—3.7, 3.7, 3.4 and 3.3. The next two years saw very few additions to his list of any

account but the Carnation people never lost faith in him because by that time they had discovered that the mating of North Star Joe Homestead with the Hazelwoods was one of the real "nicks" of the breed, especially when you add a touch of Sir Inka May and Segis Walker Matador.

When Governor was eight years old, in the summer of 1938, Carnation announced that his first 1000-lb. daughter was just finishing and again the Carnation people stuck their necks out with a flat prediction:

"During the next five years you will probably hear more of him than of any other Carnation sire, as his daughters are just getting started in Class A."

Truer word was never spoken! This first daughter, Carnation Houwtje Governess, finished her record of 1055.2 lbs. fat from 29,960.7 lbs. milk and then went to the Pacific International where she was first prize aged cow and reserve champion, losing the grand to a Carnation four-year-old, Carnation Edna Walker, three times All-American.

The next year, 1939, the Governor Get was All-American, and again in 1940. His son, Carnation Governor Imperial, was All-American Aged Bull in 1938 and 1939. By the end of 1943, shortly after the above mentioned five year period was ended, he had built his list of 1000-lb. fat daughters to nine and Carnation was definitely predicting that the day would come when he would pass Sir Inka May, who then had twelve (now thirteen) and possibly even Matador Segis Ormsby, who then as now had 29 over 1000 lbs. fat.

The next year, 1944, added five more 1000-lb. daughters to Governor's list, putting him safely ahead of Sir Inka May and second only to Matador Segis Ormsby. That was the year Governor was Leading Honor List Sire. At the time of his death in October 1945 he had 16 and by the time we could publish his obituary in January 1946, his total was 18 with a 19th just finishing. It was just after his death that his 100th AR daughter was announced, making him a Century Sire.

The 19th 1000-lb. daughter came along in due course as promised, followed during the next few years by five more to bring his total to 24 up to the closing of Vol. 7 of the Green Book. In the year that has elapsed since the closing of Vol. 7, one of his 1000-lb. daughters has come back with a sensational new championship mark of 1413 lbs. fat, six other daughters at Carnation have made 1000-lb. records to bring his total to 30, his 31st has finished and will likely be confirmed by the time you read this and another has 868.9 lbs. fat in 279 days and looks like a good possibility to become his 32nd 1000-lb. daughter.

His 4X Daughters

Up until a little over a year ago, the testing program at Carnation was roughly like this. As each heifer freshened for the first time, she was put on 3X test in AR, almost without exception and was permitted to make whatever record she could on a more or less commercial basis. These records on first calf heifers usually ranged from a bit under 500 lbs. fat to over 700 lbs. fat, and the Carnation people used them for their own information in planning their breeding program. Seldom if ever were they even mentioned in their advertising. Then when a cow was "right," she went into the four-time barn for a year and was given every opportunity to make the largest record of which she was capable. That in most cases ended her testing career. She went from the four-time barn back to one of the commercial dairy barns and devoted the balance of her life to bearing calves and producing milk commercially. Now, however, the picture is changed. Practically all testing is in 3X, and perhaps a few on 2X. "Daisy" was the last to run on 4X.

Thus it happens that until the past year or so, every one of Governor's 1000-lb. daughters made her record on 4X—in fact 24 out of the first 25 were on 4X. Of his last six at Carnation five have been on 3X.

His greatest 4X daughter is Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, who last January completed a record of 1413.6 lbs. fat from 34,553 lbs. milk, 4.1%, to become the "official world champion" for butterfat production—that is the highest fat record ever reported under supervision comparable to our Advanced Registry testing. She has previously made a record of 1173.1 lbs. fat from 30,942 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and missed qualifying for the ten months record by only a few days before starting the 1413-lb. record. Her two fat records total 2586.7 lbs. fat and were both completed within a period of 27 months. It sets a new high for two consecutive lactations regardless of length of time between lactations.

His second highest record daughter is Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual. This cow will be remembered as grand champion at three Midwest state fairs in 1941, making a 6,000-mile show circuit while on 4X Advanced Registry test, finishing the following March with 1248.2 lbs. fat from 32,470 lbs. milk, 3.8%, to become the first 1200-lb. daughter of Governor. The next time she came back with 1333.8 lbs. fat from 34,681 lbs. milk, 3.8%, to become Governor's first 1300-lb. daughter, his first twice 1200-lb. daughter, and until her sister mentioned in the preceding paragraph took the honor away from her, the breed champion for two consecutive lactations, with a total of 2582 lbs. fat. Quite an honor for one bull to be sire of the breed's two leading producers for two consecutive lactations! Another Carnation cow, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, has a higher total (2698.5 lbs.) for two lactations, but they are not consecutive lactations.

Incidentally, both these great Governor daughters are still living and safe in calf again. Old Mutual, in fact, is due again in February, just about a month before she becomes 17 years old. It is also of interest to note that the year she made her 1333-lb., Old Mutual carried a calf for 133 days of the record, and that after her next calving she was bred back to her own sire, Governor of Carnation, and got a daughter that is just announced as Governor's 30th 1000-lb. daughter.

These are Governor's only two daughters above 1300 lbs. fat so he still has a long way to go to catch Matador Segis Ormsby with his four daughters over 1300 lbs. The two are tied, however, for number above 1200 lbs. (six each) and for number above 1100 lbs. (twelve each).

His 3X Daughters

It was not until early in 1950, more than four years after his death, that Governor got his first 1000-lb. daughter on 3X milking. She is Carnation Inka Homestead Pontiac, with 1120.3 lbs. fat, 30,340 lbs. milk, 3.7%, at 7 years 9 mos., who had two years before made a 3X record of 944.8 lbs. fat, so she now has two 3X records averaging well over 1000 lbs. She happens to be out of one of the 1000-lb. daughters of Matador Segis Ormsby.

About a year later came the next two 3X 1000-lb. daughters, Carnation Tritomia Homestead with 1015.6 lbs. and Carnation Homestead Heilo Ormsby with 1016.7 lbs., both 4.4% testers, one from a daughter, the other from a granddaughter, of Matador Segis Ormsby.

In August 1951 came Carnation Homestead Wayne with 1094.4 lbs. fat, 4.1%, followed in September by Carnation Homestead Lady Madcap, with 1045.9 lbs. fat, 4.3%, and Carnation Mutual Homestead Inka with 1009.7 lbs. fat, 3.9%, bringing his total of 1000-lb. daughters on 3X to six, to tie with Montvic Chieftain 7th and

(Continued on page 76)

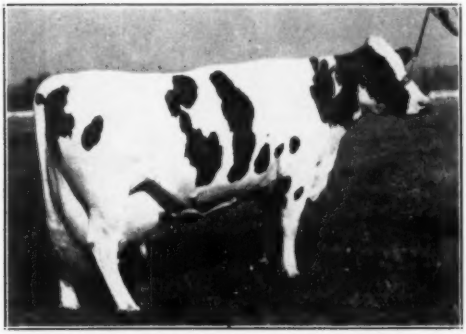
The 1200-lb. Daughters of Governor of Carnation

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP 2337079
7y 5m 365d 4X — 34553 M. 4.1% 1413.6 F.
(Official World Champion)
6y 3m 365d 4X — 30942 M. 3.8% 1173.1 F.

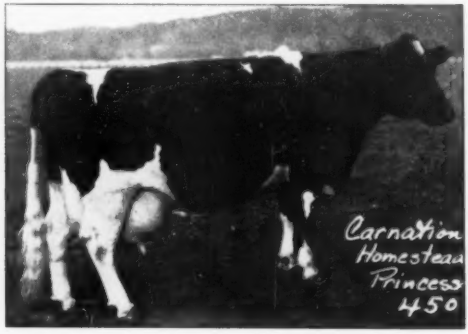
CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MUTUAL 1820797
7y 8m 365d 4X — 34681 M. 3.8% 1333.1 F.
5y 10m 365d 4X — 32470 M. 3.8% 1248.2 F.
(Made on a 4000-mile show circuit)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD WALKER BESSIE 1909671
6y 6m 365d 4X — 28222 M. 4.5% 1266.0 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD PRINCESS INKA 1863024
6y 10m 365d 4X — 28499 M. 4.4% 1245.3 F.

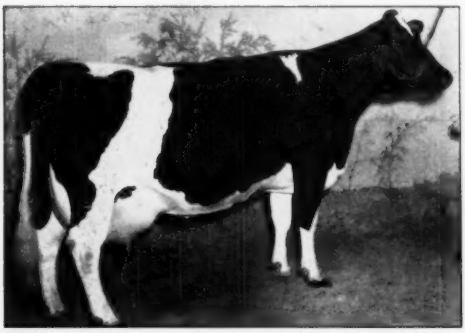


CARNATION HOMESTEAD MADCAP 1935594
3y 2m 365d 4X — 31908 M. 3.8% 1216.5 F.
(National champion junior 3-year-old)



CARNATION HOMESTEAD PRINCESS MAY 1928841
7y 11m 365d 4X — 31821 M. 3.8% 1210.3 F.

The 1100-lb. Daughters of Governor

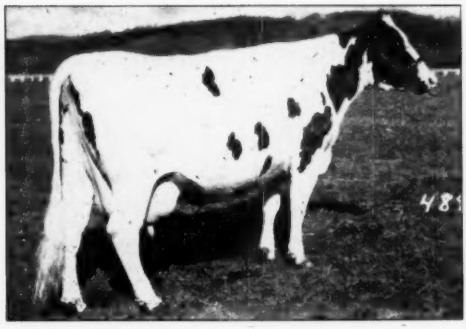


CARNATION INKA HOMESTEAD PONTIAC 2235325
7y 9m 365d 3X — 30340 M. 3.7% 1120.3 F.
(His Highest 3X daughter)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD VIOLET 1909689
7y 0m 365d 4X — 29019 M. 3.8% 1115.7 F.
(Member two All-American Gets)

CARNATION HOMESTEAD BESSIE 1554592
5y 7m 365d 4X — 28331 M. 4.0% 1119.3 F.

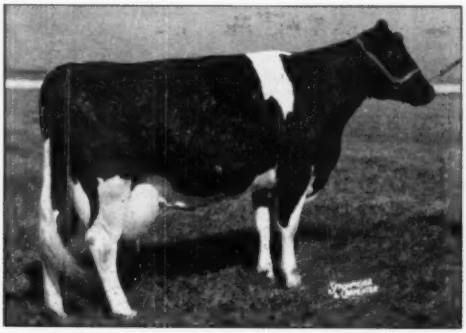
CARNATION HOMESTEAD LETTA SEGIS 1840651
5y 7m 365d 4X — 28579 M. 3.9% 1109.8 F.



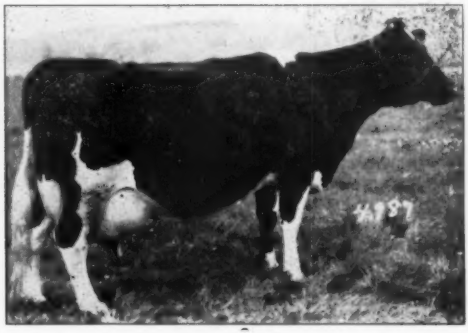
CARNATION MELODY 2194551
6y 3m 365d 4X — 25476 M. 4.4% 1108.4 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA WALKER 2068731
8y 0m 365d 4X — 27771 M. 4.0% 1107.6 F.

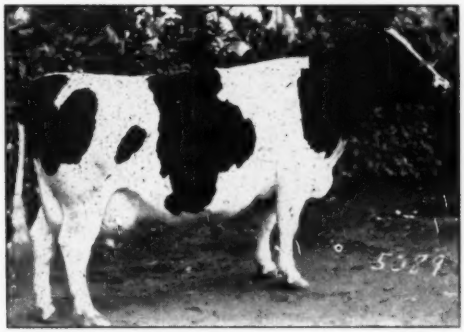
A 2X and Five 3X Daughters



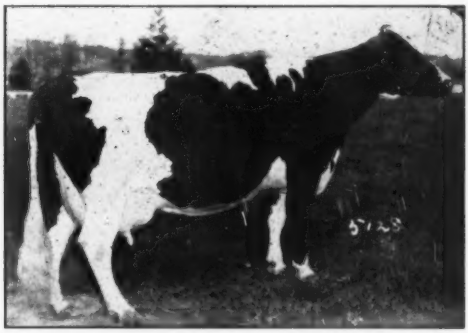
CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO SPOFF 2638028
5y 365d 2X — 24872 M. 4.1% 1029.8 F.
Owned by Wm. P. Musselman, Newtown, Pa.



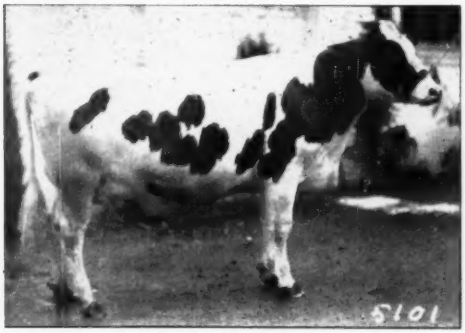
CARNATION HOMESTEAD WAYNE 2290354
8y 11m 365d 3X — 26585 M. 4.1% 1094.4 F.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD LADY MADCAP 2354978
8y 0m 365d 3X — 24068 M. 4.3% 1045.9 F.



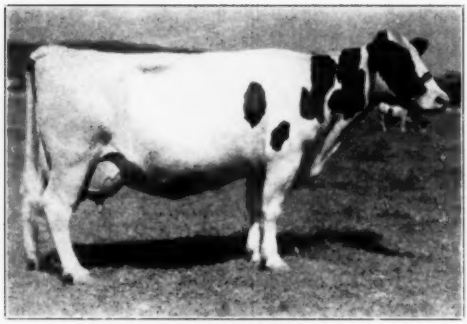
CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO ORMSBY 2383946
7y 3m 365d 3X — 23264 M. 4.4% 1016.7 F.



CARNATION TRITOMIA HOMESTEAD 2354988
7y 5m 365d 3X — 23266 M. 4.4% 1015.6 F.

CARNATION MUTUAL HOMESTEAD INKA 2638022
5y 1m 365d 3X — 25929 M. 3.9% 1009.7 F.
An inbred Governor, from his 1333-lb. daughter.

More 1000-lb. Governor Daughters



CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA 2001456
5y 3m 365d 4X — 27748 M. 3.9% 1085.1 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REGINA INKA 1771854
7y 6m 365d 3X — 27595 M. 3.9% 1082.3 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD FANCY 1966311
5y 10m 365d 4X — 28136 M. 3.8% 1081.7 F.

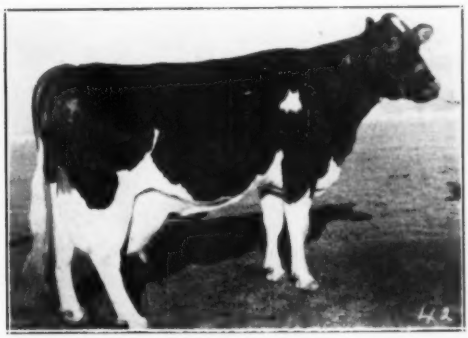
CARNATION HOMESTEAD SPOFFORD MAY 1771857
6y 1m 365d 4X — 28041 M. 3.8% 1074.8 F.

CARNATION IMPERIAL LASSIE 1972618
5y 3m 365d 4X — 24373 M. 4.4% 1066.8 F.
Full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

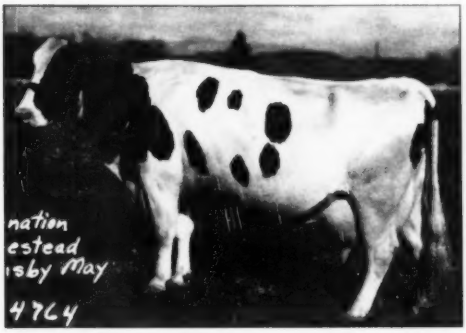
CARNATION HOUWTJE GOVERNESS 1554592
5y 6m 365d 4X — 29961 M. 3.5% 1055.2 F.
Governor's first 1000-lb. daughter.

More 1000-lb. Governor Daughters

CARNATION MODEL HOMESTEAD 1935598
7y 1m 365d 4X — 26833 M. 3.8% 1022.8 F.

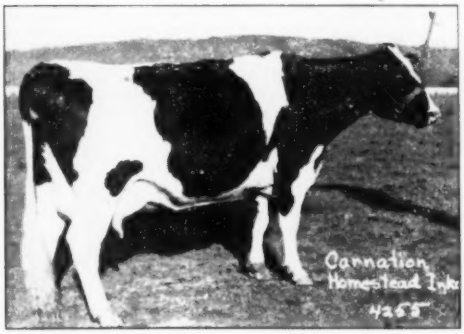


CARNATION HOMESTEAD CREAMELLE 1771817
6y 0m 365d 4X — 30146 M. 4.0% 1019.5 F.

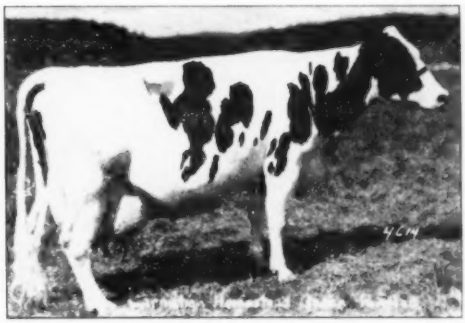


CARNATION HOMESTEAD ORMSBY MAY 2068764
6y 9m 365d 4X — 29960 M. 3.4% 1017.9 F.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD MADCAP FAYNE 2231995
7y 8m 365d 4X — 26893 M. 3.8% 1011.5 F.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA MODEL 1771845
5y 3m 365d 4X — 27486 M. 3.7% 1005.3 F.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD QUEEN PONTIAC 2001465
6y 9m 365d 4X — 26551 M. 3.8% 1003.0 F.

No Picture Available of
CARNATION HOMESTEAD MAY ORMSBY 2337067
7y 2m 365d 4X — 28324 M. 3.6% 1031.7 F.

The Royal Winter Fair

Rosehill and Rocket Tone Grand Champions—McCague and Fraser Take Premier Banners

The 1951 Royal Holstein Show was not quite as large as last year but the 264 head that checked through the ring made up a show that was strong all the way through and with plenty of really dramatic moments. The international competition—16 head from 7 U.S. exhibitors—added considerably to the interest. The uncovering of one of the great three-year-old bulls of all time and the somewhat controversial contest in the aged cow class, carrying with it the female grand championship were high spots of the show. A. C. (Whitie) Thomson of Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill., judged the Holstein classes.

For the fifth year in succession, J. J. E. McCague's Glenafton Farm won the Premier Breeder banner. Glenafton winnings in the individual classes included three firsts, a second, a third, a fourth and five fifths with eleven lesser prizes, all except two of their winners being of their own breeding. Glenafton picked up two more firsts in the group classes, which do not count toward Premier Breeder.

J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont. won his first Royal Premier Exhibitor banner. His winnings in the individual classes included three firsts and five seconds and reserve grand champion female, and in the seven group classes three firsts and four seconds. Fraser was runner-up for Premier Breeder and McCague runner-up for Premier Exhibitor.

Not far behind the two leaders for Premier Exhibitor honors was Hector I. Astengo, with three firsts in the individual classes and two in the groups, as well as reserve senior and reserve grand champion bull and reserve junior champion female.

Leading the American invasion was Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minn., with two firsts, two seconds senior and grand champion female and junior champion female. Others from South of the Border were Mooseheart of Illinois with one first and reserve junior champion bull, C. B. Smith of Michigan with one first, one sixth and one eighth, Piper Bros. of Wisconsin with one third, Ralph H. Draeger of Wisconsin with one third, Smoker & Osborn of Indiana with one third and W. L. & Robert Carroll of Minnesota with one tenth.

The Bull Champions

A popular choice for grand champion bull was Rockwood Rocket Tone, owned by Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association. A massive three-year-old but clean cut and dairy-like, with tremendous strength of heart, he strongly reminded old timers present of Sir Fobes Ormsby Hengerveld at the same age. He will be remembered as reserve grand champion at last year's Royal and junior champion here as a yearling in 1949. In class he had to beat J. G. Cation's good Sovereign grandson, whose size and scale took him to second over the smaller but beautiful rumped Glenafton Futurity.

Reserve senior and reserve grand honors went to A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign, main herd sire at Hector Astengo's Rosafe Farms. He is a strong four-year-old, with size, stretch, dairy character and perfect rump, was grand champion at the International, reserve grand at the C.N.E., and is already proving his ability as a sire, his daughters including the first prize milking two-year-old and the first and second prize senior yearlings at this show. Even so, his win in class here was no sinecure as he had only a slight edge over Larwill Ladysman, shown by Hays Limited and Lars Willumsen, since purchased by Charles Cox of Calgary.

A hot competitor for reserve senior honors was the Jack Fraser two-year-old, Spring Farm Fond Hope, who was grand champion at the C.N.E. and lost a heart-breaker in the two-year-old class at the International. Here he had to beat in class Franlo Roebuck Regent, Kil-Bar's great son of Corrine and the judge described the decision as a close one, stating that the heart, depth and head character of the Fraser bull gave him the call over the stretch, dairyness and cleaner cut thighs of Regent. When the six contenders came out for the senior championship competition, they made a beautiful ringful.

The junior bulls were also impressive. The senior yearling class was headed by two dairy bulls, with Grey Home Lochinvar winning the classes by virtue of his good shoulders and smooth blending back of the shoulders, although Browview Futurity Burke in second place had a slight edge in the matter of strength and rump. The junior yearling class went to Mooseheart Supreme on greater depth of body and spring of rib, over C. J. Cerswell's Marksman son, who was somewhat better at the shoulders and in the front legs. J. M. Fraser and L. S. Livingston had first and second in the senior bull calf class, the winner, Spring Farm Excelsior, a son of Fond Hope. McCague won the junior calf class with Glenafton Diplomat, beating a strong loined Fond Hope calf shown by Thos. Hayden & Son. When the eight youngsters, first and second in each class, came out for the junior champion competition, it took some study before the judge gave junior championship to the Grey Home Senior yearling and reserve junior to the Mooseheart junior yearling.

The Female Champions

A discussion of the female champions must start with the milking aged cow class, which was the last individual class to be judged, and in many respects a real problem class. There was Rosehill Fayne Wayne, three times an All-American Aged Cow, but now approaching twelve years of age and walking very, very badly. Just fresh since the International, she carries a large and, age considered, reasonably shapely udder, which the judge handled thoroughly and pronounced apparently sound. Although the years have taken their toll, she still has the head character, the dairy neck and shoulders and the tremendous body capacity that have carried her to the top year after year during her long career.

"I may be wrong," the judge told the press box, "but I couldn't turn her down."

Next to her in this class he put Spring Farm Juliette, Jack Fraser's "speckled beauty," who had beaten Rosehill on a last minute switch for first at the International, and going on to grand champion with Rosehill reserve. In milk more than a year not too far along in calf, following her second 2X record above 900 lbs. fat, Juliette is a great dairy machine but decidedly stale at this time, better at the rump and pins than Rosehill and carrying her eight years well.

In third place in this class was Glenvue Rilla Top Grade, the Doug

(Continued on page 56)

Blue Ribbon Sale Averaged $923

Catalog Summary

41 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$34,995**	**$ 853.54**
(8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,325**	**165.63**
5 Bred Yearlings	**4,100**	**820.00**
10 Open Yearlings	**8,690**	**869.00**
2 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**920**	**460.00**
9 Bulls over 3 mos	**11,835**	**1,315.00**
67	**$61,865**	**$ 923.35**

The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, in its 25th year since the series was started by the late R. E. Haeger, rang up a $923 average for 67 head on November 5th at Waukesha, Wis. Top honors went to Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash. for their $3500 daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation, Carnation Skylark Lady Mildred, a superb individual due with her first calf early in March. She was purchased by Max A. Mertz of La Crosse, Ind. The other Carnation heifer, an 8-months-old "Revelation" daughter went to Luis Gutierrez of Mexico at $1500.

The second high figure was $3200 for Wis Confident, 3-year-old son of Wis Ideal consigned by the Wisconsin State Reformatory at Green Bay, Wis. He was purchased by T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill., who resold him privately for $5,000 within ten minutes to a syndicate of Wisconsin breeders that included Robert A. and S. H. Bird & Son, Cornelius O'Rourke and Kenneth G. Rhein of Oakfield, and Victor M. Rhein of Ripon. Courtney retained artificial service rights to the bull for his own solidly Burke-bred herd.

C. M. Bottema & Son, Beech Grove, Ind. sold their heifer calf from Browns Mistress Corrine by "Chip" for $2500 to Kil-Bar Farm, Hastings, Minn.

The Pabst-Knutson son of Pabst Roamer out of the 777-lb. Pabst Regal Canary went for $1900 on a mail bid from Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif. Job Stoltzfus of Elverson, Penna. paid $1600 for the Pabst Farms son of "Dean Walker" from Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright.

The attractive 827-lb. fat yearling son of Redfield Bessie Model Fobes consigned by Redfield State Hospital, Redfield, South Dakota, went back home to Mrs. Thad Oviatt of Huron, S. Dak. for $1775. George Weidman & Son, Cedarburg, Wis. paid $1525 for E. A. Dawdy's fine 4-year-old daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

A total of 15 head sold for four-figure prices, including consignments by George Keiffer, Auburndale, Wis., Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans., Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill. and Barney & Phipps, Elkhorn, Wis. Details of all sales for $500 or more are given in the buyers' list that follows.

Sale patrons were delighted to see J. E. Mack back on his feet again. Gene opened the sale and knocked off the first 20 or 30 head, followed in the box by C. B. Smith, and later by Harvey Swartz. Allen Hetts and Nelson Rehder presented the animals in the ring. Sale managers Baird and Darcey worked in the box and the ring, respectively.

An innovation in this 25th year of the Blue Ribbon series was Red Ribbon Sale offering of 28 head, presented in their own separate catalog, and sold following the completion of the selected Blue Ribbon animals. This portion of the sale brought an average of $577. The catalog summary and list of buyers follow the list of Blue Ribbon buyers. The top price was $900 paid by Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis. for an outstanding 2-year-old consigned by Basset Bros., Goderich, Ont.

Traditionally one of America's top breed promotional sale events, the Blue Ribbon reputation for hospitality was further enhanced by the Sunday evening banquet served smorgasbord style at the Avalon Hotel, Waukesha, to over 200 guests of the sale management. A. C. Oosterhuis was toastmaster. Tribute was paid to the showmen and judges present, and special recognition was given the dean of Wisconsin showmen, Archie Sandburg of Green Bay, who was presented with a wrist watch by his many friends in attendance at the sale.

(WTP)

Buyers at the sale were as follows:

Max A. Mertz, La Crosse, Ind.
Carnation Skylark Lady Mildred (7-49) **$3500**
(Carnation Milk Farms)

T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill.
(M) Wis Confident (9-48) **3200**
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. & Phil Lauterbach, Fremont, Wis.)

Kil-Bar Farm, Hastings, Minn.
Franlo Corrine Gracious Lady (1-51) **2500**
(C. M. Bottema, Sr., Indianapolis, Ind.)

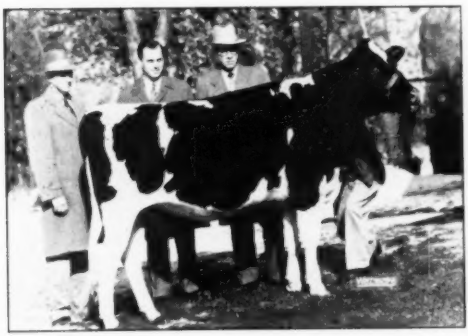
Adohr Milk Farms, Camarillo, Calif.
(M) Pabst Rogal Crusader (4-51) **1900**
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)

Mrs. Thad Oviatt, Huron, S. D.
(M) Redfield Gypsie Special (11-50) **1775**
(Redfield States Hospital & School, Redfield, S. Dak.

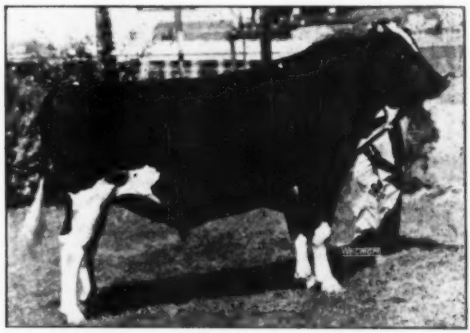
Job Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.
(M) Pabst Walker Belbright (3-51) **1600**
(Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

George Weidman & Son, Cedarburg, Wis.
Raven Burke Carrie Marjorie (2-47) **1525**
(E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Kans.)

(Continued on page 66)



CARNATION SKYLARK LADY MILDRED ($3500)
2-year-old bred heifer sired by Carnation Homestead Revelation out of the 1070-lb. Carnation Lady Mildred. Left to right: Henry Duve of Carnation Milk Farms; Max A. Mertz, buyer, La Crosse, Ind.; Don Freeman, manager of the Mertz herd.



WIS CONFIDENT ($3200)
3-year-old son of Wis Ideal from the 897-lb. Wis Cherry Count. Consigned by Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, and purchased by T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill. He was later sold by Courtney to a Wisconsin firm for $5,000. (Details in story).

1951 Grand National Livestock Exposition

Judge J. H. Hilton commended the 18 Holstein exhibitors at the Grand National Livestock Exposition for their excellent quality cattle and the cooperation and friendliness displayed through the entire show.

A total of 85 head were placed by Dean Hilton who stated as many others have that Western Holsteins can stand with the best of them from any section of the country. Tough competition was offered from a group of cattle assembled in Utah and Wyoming, but California Exhibitors welcomed the "Easterners" and an enjoyable session was had by all.

The coveted Premier Breeder and Exhibitor banners were won by Kidd Farms of Modesto, California, and an attractive tie clip was presented to Hubert Kidd for his excellent job in fitting the Premier Exhibitors herd.

Pal-O-Mita farms owned by Fermin Larrey did very well for themselves by picking up the purple grand champion female ribbon as well as the junior champion ribbon. Many folks are familiar with the grand champion cow, Crescent Fobes Blossom who was Honorable mention All-American four year old last year. Blossom easily topped her aged cow class and was a member of the first place produce.

The consistent grand champion Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo was not shown at the Grand National as Dr. Harold Schmidt thought it advisable to leave her home to continue on her great record now underway.

The purple ribbon for grand champion bull was awarded to Frank Hopkins and Son on their undefeated two year old, Los Robles Ormsby Jess. This large, flashy, smooth two year old was outstanding last year as a senior yearling but is even better this year. Judge Hilton claimed he is the nicest two year old he has seen on the circuit this year.

Junior champion bull was won by Midland Holstein Farm on their recently purchased Rosafe Magician, a son of the famous Canadian sire ABC Reflection Sovereign.

The senior get of sire class was dominated by Frank Hopkins and Son who won both the blue and red ribbons. The winning get was by Los Robles Excellent Prince and the second get by Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper. Pepper also sired the second place junior get and was topped by a group shown by Fermin Larrey, the get of Starksford Bell Boy.

Fermin Larrey's famous produce of Coon Rock Milford Flossie easily topped the class with the grand champion cow being the highlight of the group.

The dairy herd class was topped by an outstanding group all bred and exhibited by Frank Hopkins and Son. If a group of four cows could have shown any more dairy character or refinement we don't know where they would put it.

Utah displayed a very attractive State herd but was topped by the group from California.

The Junior bull calf class had an easy top in Starksford Sir Emperor a flashy calf shown by Ray Starks of Fresno.

Utah State Industrial School dominated the senior bull calf and junior yearling classes by hitting the top in both of them. The winning senior calf was Weber Comet Hazel Burke Friend both smooth and large for his age. The top junior yearling was Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation.

The senior yearling bull class was headed by the junior champion Rosafe Magician shown by Midland Holstein Farm. This outstanding yearling shows promise as a great two year old next year. His sire A B C Reflection Sovereign seemed to transmit some of his great type to this flashy senior yearling.

The two year old bull class was by far the strongest bull class in the show. The top four bulls according to Judge Hilton were the nicest group of two year olds he had the pleasure of judging. The blue ribbon two year old Los Robles Ormsby Jess shown by Frank Hopkins was the Grand champion and he had little trouble capturing the title.

The only aged bull shown was Kidd Farms Colony Gerben exhibited by Kidd Farms. He was awarded the Reserve champion ribbon.

In the female classes the Utah Boys got off to a grand start by winning the junior and senior heifer calf classes and the senior yearling class. Ross Gordon had the junior calf, Utah State College the senior calf and Leon Gardner the senior yearling.

The junior yearling class was topped by a Sutten bred heifer, Sutten Oaks His Snowcloud shown by Martin Larrey. She went on to become the junior champion female.

The two year old heifer class was exceptionally good headed by a Hopkins heifer who was almost faultless. In second spot was the 1950 Reserve All-American junior yearling, Banos Polly Triune Angelina. Here is an All-American heifer that made equally as good a cow. Standing third was a beautiful uddered flashy heifer that Fermin Larrey recently purchased at the California State Sale from Maurice Ketscher. She was milking very heavy and possibly lost a little too much weight.

Hopkins again hit the spot light in the three year old class by capturing the blue ribbon with Los Robles Ormsby Cricket. She is sired by the Los Robles Excellent Prince bull whose progeny seemed to dominate the show. In second place was the Pacific International winner, Montvale Ormsby Ellen shown by Grant Richards of Utah.

Kidd Farms had one of the nicest cows in the show in their winning four year old Kidd Farms Duke Dolores a daughter of Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th a great show bull himself.

The aged cow class was headed by the grand champion Crescent Fobes Blossom who made a great showing as an aged cow after having won many honors last year as a 4 year old.

Reported by Fred C. Voris,
Fieldman

Placings follow:

Junior Bull Calves:
1—Starksford Sir Ormsby Emperor, Ray Starks, Fresno, Calif.; 2—Pal-O-Mita King Jule, Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.; 3—Kidd Farms Adohr Carlos 1147826, Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.; 4—Pal-O-Mita Bell Piebe 1146642, Fermin Larrey; 5—Kidd Farms Adohr Emblem 1147825, Kidd Farms; 6—Los Robles Palma Prince 1147419, Frank Hopkins & Son, San Jose, Calif.; 7—Edgewood Hall Bon Romeo, Edgewood Hall, Providence, Utah.

Senior Bull Calves:
1—Weber Comet Hazel Burke Friend, Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah; 2—Kidd Farms Senator Laddie 1132426, Kidd Farms; 3—Pal-O-Mita Bell Rock 1138283, Fermin Larrey;4—Kidd Farms Pilot Ormsby 1120-808, Kidd Farms; 5—Los Robles Bell Echo 1142217, Frank Hopkins & Son.

Junior Yearling Bulls:
1—Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation, Utah State Industrial Schol; 2——Kidd Farms Royal Captain 1115753, Kidd Farms; 3—Kidd Farms Rock King 112-2546, Kidd Farms; 4—Pal-O-Mita Crescent Prince 1106231, Fermin Larrey.

Senior Yearling Bulls:
1—Rosafe Magician 1138451, Midland Holstein Farm, Ceres, California; 2—Sutten Oaks Vrouka Scion 1099135, Fermin Larrey; 3—Los Robles V.L. Burke 1088318, Frank Hopkins & Son; 4—Kidd Farms Constance Repeat 110-2803, Kidd Farms.

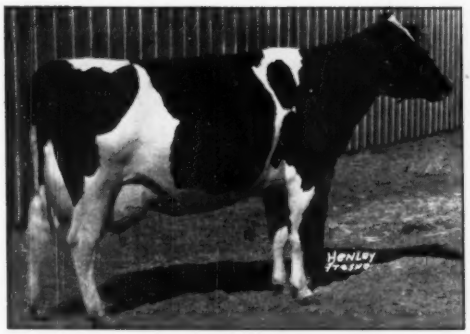
Two Year Old Bulls:
1—Los Robles Ormsby Jess 1047769, Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Starksford Ormsby Prince 1080616, Ray Starks; 3—Kidd Farms Ormsby Successor 107-8259, Kidd Farms; 4—Kidd Farms Ormsby Patrick 1065681, Kidd Farms; 5—Merwindle Llenroc Hengerveld, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 6—Carnation Royal Commandant 1055741, Thomas L. Swall, Tulare, Calif.

Three Year Old Bulls:
1—Kidd Farms Colony Gerben 990-176, Kidd Farms.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Los Robles Ormsby Jess 1047769, Frank Hopkins & Son.

(Continued on page 57)

Winners at the Grand National



CRESCENT FORES BLOSSOM 2700838

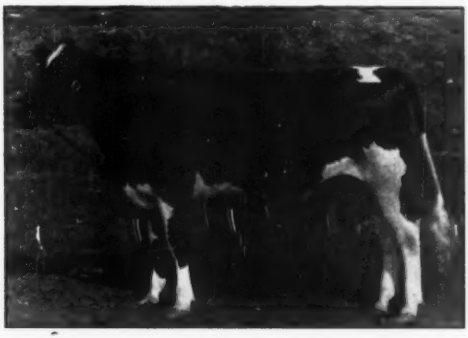
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at the Grand National, and second place Best Udder cow. She was grand champion at seven local California fairs. Exhibited by Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

Produce of COON ROCK MILFORD FLOSSIE 2111686

First prize Produce of Dam at the Grand National and seven other California shows. Exhibited by Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

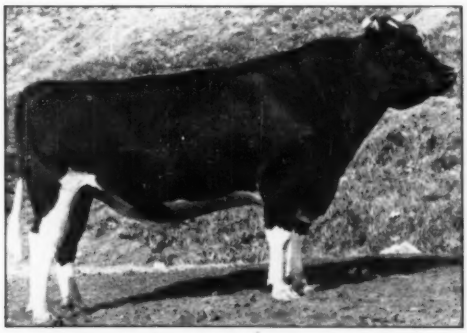
LOS ROBLES ORMSBY JESS 1047769

First prize two-year-old, senior and grand champion male at the Grand National. He was reserve champion at the California State Fair. Exhibited by Frank Hopkins & Son, San Jose, Calif.



SUTTEN OAKS HIS SNOWCLOUD 3200405

First prize junior yearling and junior champion at the Grand National. Exhibited by Martin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.



KIDD FARMS COLONY GERBEN 990170

First prize Aged Bull and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the Grand National. Exhibited by Kidd Holstein Farms, Modesto, Calif.

LOS ROBLES FLOA BURKE QUEEN 3093932

First prize two-year-old and reserve grand champion female at the Grand National. Exhibited by Frank Hopkins & Son, San Jose, Calif.

Editorial---

Decision In New York Guernsey Case

On another page we give the full text of the Appellate Court decision in the New York Guernsey case. This may mark the end of the 12-year battle of the New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative to secure for itself a special subsidy under the New York Milk Market Order, at the expense of other producers in the same markets.

The present litigation was an appeal by the Guernsey group for a review of the action of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets in denying them a special "breed" differential in addition to the regular established butterfat differential.

No court ever handed down a more clean-cut decision than this one, representing the unanimous view of the five judges of this Appellate Court. The decision re-affirms the right of an administrative officer, such as the Commissioner, to decide these questions without direction from the courts as to what his decision should be. The Court's only interest is to be satisfied that such officer has considered the evidence on both sides. From Commissioner DuMond's findings of fact in the present case, the court was thus satisfied.

The New York State Guernsey Breeders Cooperative now has thirty days, from November 15, in which to appeal the case for further review by the Court of Appeals, New York State's highest court. Frequently it has been its policy in the past to decline to hear such an appeal when the decision of the Appellate Court has been unanimous. We may have the final answer on this point as early as January 1952.

The case has been regarded as of particular significance by the Holstein organizations, and by dairymen generally because of the precedence it would have established in other regulated markets for allowing a special differential or subsidy out of market pools for the benefit of Guernsey producers in those pools. Similar claims had been rejected by the federal courts relating to the New York Metropolitan Milk Order.

Color Discussion

We are getting many letters these days discussing the color problem as thrown open by the Harrison article in our issue of October 20. Perhaps some of you may also have written to your director, giving him the benefit of your views. We shall publish as many of these letters as we can possibly find space for in coming issues.

The letters we have received have argued both sides of the question, with perhaps the majority so far favoring the continuance of the present rules. We sense a little feeling on the part of proponents of a change, that their public participation in the debate might brand their herds as trouble spots. We think the subject is much broader than that and the color pattern of your own herd should not necessarily determine your views on it.

Just how badly are our breeders being hurt by the present color rules. We think it may be much more wide spread than is generally realized, but that is only an opinion. The facts are not available.

We suggest that the whole matter be brought out from "behind the barn" by a comprehensive and carefully planned survey by mail. Perhaps it should be supervised by professionals in this field and, of course, the anonymity of those answering should be completely preserved. That information when compiled would provide a basis for intelligent consideration of the problem that we now lack.

Certainly as a breed we cannot tell whether the retention of our color trade-mark of white stockings and white switch is costing us too much to maintain until we have dependable details on what the cost is in the way of rejected animals.

We should consider too whether a relaxation of the color rules would actually result in the loss of this breed trade-mark if breeders really want to maintain it. It hasn't worked that way in some other breeds that have met the problem in a different way. We should also not lose sight of the fact that the rejection of calves not meeting the present rules is not curing the trouble that breeders are having.

The Board is meeting in Chicago next week and we are pleased to note that that this color marking problem is on the agenda for discussion. We hope they may decide to appoint a representative committee to go thoroughly into the whole problem. We are convinced that the situation is serious enough to merit a much more comprehensive study than it has received in the past.

The Cover

Governor of Carnation is the logical choice for our cover illustration this week. The occasion is the passing of a new milestone in dairy cattle breeding history in the achievements of the daughters of this great sire. We felt it was worthy of special notice, and believe Bill Prescott's story, which is our leading feature, will bear out that conclusion.

It is true that Governor of Carnation, at the head of a large and distinguished herd throughout his long lifetime, probably had a greater opportunity than any other sire of our breed ever had in private service. But only a sire of superior ability could have met the test that he did both in production and type of his offspring. We congratulate Carnation Milk Farms in breeding and developing a sire that has made such a contribution to our breed.

Holiday Number Next

The annual Holiday Number of the **World** will be our next issue, December 15. As usual it will feature the All-American Nominations. The nominating committee has completed its work and we will have an exceptionally strong line-up of nominations in nearly every class.

The annual All-American Prize Judging Contest will be conducted again, and we hope for the usual wide participation of **World** readers. There will be plenty of interesting classes to test your skill.

Sale Calendar—

Dec. 3 Boscawen, New Hampshire Graham Milking Herd Dispersal, W. A. Baker, Sale Manager, Exeter, N. H.

Dec 3 Adrian, Mich., Arnos Farms Dispersal, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dec. 5-6 Earlville, N. Y., 272d Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

Dec. 10 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 11 Williamston, Mich., C. B. Smith Dispersal.

Dec. 14 Mt. Joy, Pa., 27th Keystone Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Secy.

Dec. 15 Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Buttermore Bros., Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 15 Owego, N. Y., Jarvis Brothers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 17 St. Charles, Ill., (Fox River Valley Sale Pavilion) Rolling Woods Farm Dispersal, Harry Markheim, owner; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha W Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 17 Springville, N. Y., Clyde Johnston Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 28 Mt. Joy, Pa., 28th Keyston Holstein Sale, Clarence E. Lyons, Secy.

1952—

Feb. 16 St. Charles, Ill. Unadilla Farms Dispersal, Ryan & Peissig, Dundee, Ill., Sale Mgrs.

Mar. 12 Mechanicsburg, Pa., Fred Meyers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Mgr.

Mar. 15 Cary, Ill., Curtiss Candy Company 4-H and FFA Sale, Delbert H. Kingston, Supt.

Mar. 20 Sacramento, Calif. Fourth Annual Spring Heifer Sale, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

May 5 Oconomowoc, Wis., "Top-of-the-Crop," A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Oct. 20 Barron, Wis., Barron Fall Sale, Robert W. Koepp, Sale Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Coming Events—

Dec. 11 Brookings, S. D., Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y.

Dec. 12-13 Peoria, Illinois. Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

1952—

Jan. 14-15 Utica, N. Y., Annual Meeting, New York Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Jan. 14-19 Harrisburg Pa., Pennsylvania Farm Show, Holstein Judging Jan. 15, by Harvey Swartz.

Jan. 16 Harrisburg, Pa., at the Penn Harris Hotel, Annual Meeting Pennsylvania Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y.

Jan. 24 Roanoke, Va., (Hotel Roanoke) Annual Meeting Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Feb. 25-26—Manitowoc, Wis., Annual Meeting Wisconsin Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Text of Court Decision in "Guernsey Case"

SUPREME COURT

Appellate Division

Third Judicial Department
Decision handed down Nov. 14, 1951

In the Matter of the Application of New York State Guernsey Breeders' Cooperative, Inc., Petitioner,

vs.

C. Chester DuMond, Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets of the State of New York, Respondent, to review the determination of the above named Commissioner-Respondent dated January 26, 1950. Rochester Co-Operative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, Inc., Niagara Frontier Co-Operative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, Inc., Holstein-Friesian Association of America, New York Holstein-Friesian Association and New York State Jersey Cattle Club, Added Respondents.

This is a proceeding under Article 78 of the Civil Practice Act to review a determination made by the Commissioner of Agriculture and Markets on January 26, 1950, denying petitioner a differential for its milk sold as Guernsey milk under official orders No. 127 and 129, commonly known as the Buffalo and Rochester milk marketing orders.

This controversy has been in the courts for a dozen years and the last time the case was before the Court of Appeals (Matter of Niagara Frontier Co-Operative Milk Producers Bargaining Agency, Inc. et al., vs. C. Chester DuMond, as Commissioner etc., 297 N. Y. 75), that tribunal remitted the matter "to the Commissioner with directions to find and state the conclusions of fact upon which he predicates whatever determination he may make upon a reconsideration of the testimony already taken and such other testimony as the parties may adduce."

In conformity with the decision of the Court of Appeals the Commissioner heard a great deal of testimony and has made findings on quality, production cost and marketability.

As a result of the hearings the Commissioner has concluded that there is not such a distinct difference in the quality, cost of production or marketability of Guernsey milk from that of other breeds to warrant a special difference out of the pool. In fact, he has specifically found that there is no justification for such a differential and that the granting of the same would adopt a course, endorse and perpetuate an unsound marketing practice and would lead to an eventual breakdown of equalization.

We are confronted with the problem here that if there is any substantial evidence to sustain the determination of the Commissioner, we must confirm it. We may not weigh the evidence nor review the facts to determine the weight of evidence if there is any substantial evidence to support the determination. The trier of the facts is the administrative tribunal, here the Commissioner. Where the evidence is conflicting it is for the Commissioner to pass upon the credibility of witnesses and to base his inferences on what he accepts as the truth. In other words, our court may not substitute its judgment or its determination on the facts for that of the Commissioner. In substance, our review is limited to the question whether there is any substantial evidence to support the determination. Our own examination of the record satisfies us that the findings of the Commissioner are reasonably supported by substantial evidence. The findings carefully review the testimony taken on prior hearings.

This litigation has been in the courts for many years and should be definitely ended.

Determination of the Commissioner unanimously confirmed with $50.00 costs and disbursements against the petitioner. Present—Foster, P. J., Heffernan, Brewster, Bergan and Coon, J. J.

A GREEN BOOK SUGGESTION

Editor, Holstein-Friesian WORLD:

I attended the Annual Banquet of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association in Northampton, Massachusetts on October 17th. At this occasion a number of 100,000 lb. production certificates were awarded.

During the proceedings it occurred to me that it would probably involve no great additional work in the Brattleboro office if from the time a cow's cumulative life-time total production reached say 50,000 lbs., that total could be carried each year in the Green Book. This would require one extra line of type for each such cow, but I think the value of the information would justify it.

I shall be interested to know what the WORLD, breeders, and the office in Brattleboro think of this idea.

Theodore S. Gold
West Cornwall, Conn.

This National Champion—Three Times to Governor of Carnation

CARNATION PONTIAC BEAUTY

National Champion on 2X for jr. 2-yr-olds 365ds.

Fat	2x	365ds	787.0
Milk	(2X-4.3%)		18319.0

Carnation Pontiac Beauty is our daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation that finished this last spring with 787 of fat as a jr. 2yr-old on 2X.

Her dam is a daughter of Imperial and her maternal granddam is a daughter of Governor. She calved again in August and is starting on another great record.

Our Last HIR Average—42 Cows—2X:
MILK 16,585 3.8% FAT 632.6

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD Route 8 YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

Junior All-American Nominations

Following is the list of nominations chosen by the Nominating Committee from the large number of entries submitted, to be voted on by the All-American Selection Committee for the Junior All American awards. The winners will be announced in the WORLD January 5, 1952.

Aged Cows—4 years and over:

Belle Cornell Dewdrop Abbekerk 2342696.
Exhibited by Jerry Coyne, Avon, N. Y.
Belle Richleigh Equinox 3390230.
Exhibited by Anthony Genovesi, Slingerslands, N. Y.
Dorl Duchess Jewell 2688357.
Exhibited by Herbert John Schwoch, Waukesha, Wis.
Mercedes Joan Hartog 2766644.
Exhibited by Kenneth Donal, Fowlerville, Mich.
Kidd Farms Arbor Eola 2815042.
Exhibited by J. M. McGrew II, R.1, Box 615, Woodland, Calif.
Stoffell Dabar Agnes 2767227.
Exhibited by John R. Stoffell, R.12, Knoxville, Tenn.

3-YearOlds:

Amcana Dame Dolly 2884827.
Exhibited by Carol Jean Nelson, Barron, Wis.
Hickory Top Burkina 2897491.
Exhibited by Kenneth Runyard, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Hilltop Haven Model Lorraine 2962288.
Exhibited by Richard Mathews, Huntley, Ill.
Ellbank Sensation Tressa 2936635.
Exhibited by Sara Keenan, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lafar Pet Inka Veronica 2996996
Exhibited by Richard E. Lawrence, Marion, O.
Lady Tobe Forward 2957320
Exhibited by Jo Earl, Marion, O.

2-Year-Olds:

Breezeland Lady Star Comet 3088108
Exhibited by David Peterson, Callendar, Ia.
Coyne Farms X-Ray Bell 3028343.
Exhibited by Jerry Coyne, Avon, N. Y.
Elkendale Ormsby Toni 3018372
Exhibited by Sylvia Patchen, Locke, N. Y.
Fair Lady Valentine Roamer 3012467
Exhibited by Virginia A. West, Hadley, Mass.
Ladino Polly Burke 3007222.
Exhibited by Emmett Lee, Jr., R.2, Manteca, Calif.
Princess Colantha Ecko De Kol 3001004.
Exhibited by Glen E. Cook, Elkhart, Ind.

Senior Yearling Heifers:

Future Hope Comet Diana 3209970.
Exhibited by Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Howacres Lochinvar Bertha 3123537.
Exhibited by Richard Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.
Lochevale Rainbow Tootsie 3221795.
Exhibited by Lloyd A. James, Loudonville, O.
Maggie Reburke Pansy 3192476
Exhibited by Judith C. Anderson, Belleville, Wis.
Roamer Valentine 3200378.
Exhibited by Virginia A. West, Hadley, Mass.
Smithland Supreme Barbie 3230657.
Exhibited by Charles McEvoy, Homer, N. Y.

Junior Yearling Heifers:

Ecrasco Transmitter Tiny 3229656.
Exhibited by Wayne H. Rausch, Plain City, O.
Elmvale Black Della 3200819
Exhibited by Ronald Scott, Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hickory Creek Lad Gracious 3225406.
Exhibited by Marita Thomson, McHenry, Ill.
Jackwood Burke Bonny 3238004.
Exhibited by Paul Teigen, Jackson, Minn.
Mercedes Carnation Inka Piebe 3196417.
Exhibited by Martin Holdener, Jr., R.3, Enumclaw, Wash.
Olah Carnation Sovereign 3208021.
Exhibited by Robert Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y.

Senior Heifer Calves:

Carlins Hilltop Lad Topsy 3272928.
Exhibited by John W. Carlin, Smolan, Kans.
Cash-Mar Chip Irene 3363037.
Exhibited by Clifford Porter, Bridgeport, Ind.
Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283.
Exhibited by Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Larrietta Dean Walker Agnes 3288072.
Exhibited by John Schacht, Larietta Farm, Neshotah, Wis.
Mancryco Gallant Dixma.
Exhibited by Clinton Smith, Brooklyn, Ia.
Mistletoe Four Winds 3308955.
Exhibited by George S. Will, McDonogh, Md.

Junior Heifer Calves:

Berroy Pabst Bessie
Exhibited by Roland Haass, Hartland, Wis.
Cole-Lea Inka Ideal 3376137.
Exhibited by Alfred H. Cole, Jr., Avon, N. Y.
Dibble Crescent Royal Dean 3382573.
Exhibited by Joyce Majeskie, Waukesha, Wis.
Mooseheart Pabst Jewel 3375930.
Exhibited by Neal R. Turley, Greenville, Ill.
Pickitt Acres Admiral Sue 3378923.
Exhibited by James Chestnut Jr., R.4, Allegan, Mich.
Superb Palos Elmwood 3378272.
Exhibited by Charles Arosteguy, Dos Palos, Calif.

His Sire

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE No. 952603

A HERD SIRE FOR YOU

MARLOW ALMA BURKE KING No. 1130268, born November 28th, 1950 — Ear Tag 471. He is mostly black in color and a real herd sire prospect all the way through.

His Sire — Hartwood Marlow Prince Alma Burke is classified "Very Good". He is a young grandson of both Femco Almas Only Son, our proven sire, and the "Gold Medal" Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, who is really proving out splendidly. He has two-year-old daughters with records up to 643 pounds fat on twice-a-day milking.

His Dam — Marlow Femco Alma Phylis Pansy, classified "Good Plus", made well over a pound of fat a day as a three-year-old, and now as a four-year-old has 57# pounds fat in 335 days with a 3.80% test and 14,970 lbs. milk — on twice-a-day milking. Her dam in turn was classified "Very Good" and was a very consistant producer — made 544 pounds fat at six years in 367 days.

For further information on this young sire and other bulls we have for sale, see us today. Bull calves of all ages available. Contact us now.

Marlow Holstein Farms

J. C. Marlow, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

Box 148, Mankato, Minnesota

John Rahbek & C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

Milk and Switches

By SCOTT MEYER

We are indebted to the pen of Dr. E. S. Harrison for many fine and thought-provoking articles. The most recent in his current series is the feature number in the October 20th, WORLD, entitled "Milk or Switches?" This ability to provoke thought and discussion, to get others to thinking, to meet rather than to disregard or by-pass a problem, is more important, as no doubt Dr. Harrison would himself be first to concede, than that everyone be in full agreement with him. Differences of opinion, if honestly held and without personal motivation, are a healthful sign in any industry. Certainly our own is in no danger of stagnating or going to seed so long as we have men like Ed. Harrison, Robin Carr, and Roland Ramsey, who not only know their subjects but have in addition that almost God-given gift of getting their ideas over.

Dr. Harrison has called attention of our breeders to a very serious and, we must admit, growing problem,—that of colors that bar registry. The rules that govern these are found in our By-Laws. They were voted by the Membership, not by the Board, hence can be changed only by the Delegates elected by the Membership. They have remained the same for many years, tho the matter has been brought up frequently. Each time is has resulted in a refusal to lower or to change the requirements as they have so long existed. The only manner in which the Board of Directors, or Officials of the Association come into the picture at all is that the Registry Department is charged with the responsibility of getting out registration papers without delay. When, in that process, they run into difficulties concerning interpretation of these rules, they almost have to have some clarification, some standard or guide by which to go. Otherwise there would be no uniformity in the handling, the buck would be passed back and forth and bottlenecks would occur, resulting in holding up applications on border-line cases. To meet that sort of situation, it is the duty of the Board to provide some sort of feasible method by which the rules may be administered by the office in Brattleboro. This has all been pointed out by the Editorial in the WORLD, companion to Dr. Harrison's article. Yet I am sure that not all our breeders understand fully either the problem itself in all its angles, or the solution adopted . . . In any event, and like Gospel itself, which always bears repetition, some fuller explanation may be helpful in a better understanding. Having served as the Chairman of the joint committee of our own Association and that of our Canadian neighbors, I presume it may be my obligation, as nearly as may be, to make this explanation.

I do not know how far back this color problem goes. It seems to me, in retrospect, that it has been discussed frequently by our Conventions from at least the time that I began to attend them. I recall the matter as having been discussed by Mr. George Comings, who served with the writer on a Committee to which the matter was referred and on which a report, in the negative, was made to the last Convention meeting in New York City (1939). I can readily appreciate his feelings of injustice that registration had been denied to a great cow of his own, while being unquestioned to thousands of others that were perhaps without virtue except in the matter of purebred ancestry and color alone. I recall later the proposal of Mr. Frank Decker, of Syracuse, that the rules be amended so as to permit registration of all animals that were "black or white or any combination thereof," which if not the exact wording, is the essence and which move, too was defeated . . . Mr. Prescott has called attention to Secretary Norton's proposal, which would have cleared up the situation a bit, but which, too, was voted down at Columbus . . . The problem has, therefore, been with us for quite a while, but it has worsened rather than gotten better, as the trend toward darker cattle has gone on.

The By-Law that governs is found in Article IV, Section 12, and states, "The following colors shall bar the registration of males and females in this Association on and after January 1, 1929, to wit:

(1). Solid black;
(2). Solid white;
(3). Black in switch;
(4). Solid black belly;
(5). One or more legs encircled with black which touches the hoof at any point;
(6). Black on one or more legs beginning at the hoof and extending to or above the knee or hock;
(7). Black and white intermixed to give grayish appearance.

(Continued on page 35)

News of the Trade

MASSACHUSETTS BULL TO WISCONSIN

Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass., announce the sale of one of their junior herd sires, a 45th bred bull, Fernham Aristocrat Ulysses, to Knauf & Tesch Co. of Chilton, Wisconsin, Mr. Edwin Seybold of Hilbert, Wisconsin, and Mr. Leonard Seybold of Forest Junction, Wisconsin. Ulysses is a son of Newmont Aristocrat "Excellent" Gold Medal and Newmont Thelma Pride "Very Good," testing 4.1% at 200 days and promising 650 lbs. on 2X milking. She has been a consistent 4% tester. Ulysses was the first prize bull calf in a strong class at the Massachusetts Black and White Show in 1950, and an individual of great promise. He carried as strong 45th breeding as would be possible to find anywhere. It is not often that our Massachusetts bulls go to the great dairy state of Wisconsin.

SECOND HIGH IN THE NATION

Official figures just announced for U N H Everlasting Harriet 2260016 (VG) are 9y—365d—2X 29091 M. 3.7% 1084.2 F., to give her second place for fat and third for milk for the breed in the nation, regardless of age, on AR work in 2X. For fat she stands second only to Minnow Creek Eden Delight (1123.9 F.), owned by Lakefield Farms of Michigan. For milk she is beaten only by Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 2d (33525 M.) owned by Beckman Bros. of Wisconsin and by Green Meadow Lily Pabst (32027 M.) owned by Merle H. Green of Michigan. Bred and developed by University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., Harriet is not only New Hampshire State Champion for both milk and fat on 2X but New England Champion as well.

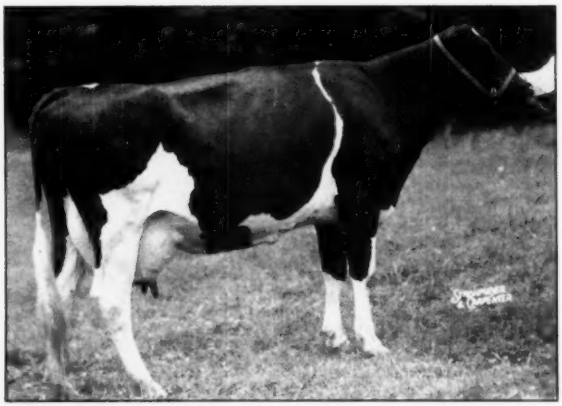
Harriet is the oldest of the five daughters of U N H Perfection Echo (VG) pictured on page 24 of our Nov. 3 issue. Since that story was written, a sixth daughter of the old cow has arrived in the U.N.H. herd, according to a recent letter from Prof. Ken Morrow. This calf is sired by U N H Ormsby Regal, their son of U N H Mike Marian, another daughter of the old Echo cow.

BADGER BREEDERS ADD ANOTHER PROVEN SIRE

Badger Breeders Cooperative, Shawano, Wis., recently purchased Vigo Burke Symbolic "Very Good," a 5-year old proven sire from Vigo Farms owned by Elsmer F. Berg and Son, Brownsville, Wis. He is a son of Kyland Fobes Burke, (VG), known as the highest record son of Burke. His dam is a Baltz Hoesly bred cow with many good 2X records and she completes the fourth generation of 4.0% test. Her sire, Hoesly Windsor Joe, is a paternal brother to Hoesly Pride (VG), the oldest sire now at Badger Breeders stud nearing 15 years of age.

Symbolic's preliminary proof on his first six daughters show an increase of 2,191 lbs. milk and 73 lbs. fat on 487 lbs. dam. Daughters in the Vigo herd have Jr. 2 year old 2X records up to 610 lbs. fat, 17,006 lbs. milk.

The day he left for his now home he scaled 2,810 lbs.



U N H EVERLASTING HARRIET 2260016 (VG)
Second in the nation for fat, third for milk, on 2X AR, with 29091 M. 3.7% 1084.2 F.

SALE BRIEFS . . .

A $6000 top was recorded at the Zurbriggen & Bridge Dispersal, DeKalb Ill., on November 19, paid for Cherrybold Admiral Burke, famed daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. She went to A. D. Braun for his Sunny Lea Farm at Waukesha, Wis. The sale averaged $693.89 for 63 head and was managed by A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.

☆

The Third Annual "Mile High" Sale sponsored by the Colorado Holstein-Friesian Association and held November 13 at Denver, averaged $560 for 36 head with three selling above $1100. Top figure was $1275 paid for Grayview B. D. Dusty, a daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, consigned by Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.

☆

The annual Utah State Sale, held at Ogden, Utah, on October 27, averaged $659.88 for 42 head and was topped with a $1485 price paid for Carnation Lola Segis Walker from Carnation Milk Farms. 19 females over 2 years averaged $819.21.

NEWS OF OLD FRIENDS

Friends of Arland R. Meade who was in charge of publicity at Brattleboro for a period before the war, will be interested to learn that he is now district manager in the advertising and sales promotion division of Allied Mills, Inc., Fort Wayne, Indiana. One of the features under his direction is the eleven-year-old series of radio programs called "Let's Go Visiting," in which farm interviews are featured.

At the International Dairy Exposition, we had the pleasure of meeting W. G. Lacy, who was a publicity man with the Extension Service back in the days of Earl Cooper. He is now Editor of the Milking Shorthorn Journal and was busy reporting the show for his breed.

(Continued from page 33)

(8). Color other than distinct black or white.

As all of us know, registrations are completed from either photographs showing both sides of the animal, or from hand sketches showing the color pattern and drawn by the applicant. Those in the office have no other evidence on which to go since they do not see the animal in question. Now just what is "Black in Switch?" What is the switch? Is the black drape, overhanging long white hair a part of the switch or is it something else? These are things the rules do not say or define, yet the office has to decide some way or thousands of applications would pile up.

There is a further complication. We encourage early application by offering a refund in full for animals registered before two months of age. Now no one can tell with certainty, in many cases at least, just which of these immature animals will develop which switches and which will not. That is because of two reasons, (1) That rates of tail growth are apparently quite different in different individuals and (2) because in a baby calf all hair is short and the longer hair of the switch has not begun to develop.

At one of our Board meetings, and as evidence of the difficulties involved, the Registry Department presented some twenty-five photographs that were considered representative of several thousand such border-line cases that had been received during the year. They said, "What would **you** do with these?" Well, I can tell you that it didn't make us covet their job. There were more answers than we had Directors . . . Since the Canadian Association was experiencing the same difficulties, since we both import from the other and re-register such animals, we felt an exchange of ideas and a common solution, if possible might be helpful. The result was the joint meeting, at Syracuse, which defined our terminology and sought to set up standards by which the work of our Registry offices might be administered. We know that measurements of the tail bone at the end of the tail is no guarantee that the animal at maturity will have a white switch as required by the rules, but the belief was that a high percentage would come out all right. . . The next thing was that we felt an owner who had registered a border-line calf under the measurement rule and in perfect good faith should not be under suspicion, or asked to surrender his certificate, if his animal did not develop a fully white switch. These measurements have been twice published in the WORLD, but it won't hurt to restate them. The calf must have three inches of white bone at the end of the tail any time up to 2 months of age; 4 inches at from 2 to 6 months; 5 inches at from 6 to 12 months. This will be considered as evidence that the switch will be white at maturity. It, of course, cannot be a guarantee . . . After 12 months of age, when the long hairs of the switch and the shorter hairs of the upper tail can be clearly differentiated, then the rules as stated in the By-Laws apply. If the calf doesn't meet the requirement, then **it simply is not eligible for registration.**

Now this may not seem a perfect solution to some. It is no guarantee of a white switch, of course, yet in view of the tremendously great number of such cases, I think all can appreciate what an absolute adherence to the rules without further interpretation would have involved. It would have resulted in great economic loss to breeders getting a large proportion of the dark ones and it may have involved the suspicion of dishonesty on the part of most reputable breeders whose animals were registered young and later developed black in switch. In such cases the Association cannot dictatorially pick up papers on such animals without charges and trial, a procedure which I think most of us feel should be reserved for only those situations resulting from intentional disregard of our rules and not from ones such as these, where no one can tell with assurance.

I thought this explanation of the Association's problem would be helpful in the present situation. Needless to say, the Association and its Board

"I didn't believe it . . ."

". . . until I milked my own purebred Jerseys with the Marlow Milker. Now I *know* the Marlow keeps teats and udders soft and healthy . . . haven't had one mastitis flare-up since we put in the Marlow over a year ago . . . no more penicillin."

says Ralph E. Cope Jr., Langlois, Ore., outstanding Jersey breeder and owner of Opal Crystal Lady, World's All-Time Butterfat Production Champion on Twice-a-day Milking; 23,750# milk, 1237# fat! What a record!

"The Marlow's vigorous, low vacuum, massaging action at 120 pulsations per minute causes my cows to keep pressure on the udder until that last and richest milk comes down from the upper part into the pail. We owe a lot to the Marlow for our high production records."

"All my cows hold up at the end of their lactations much better with the Marlow. Opal Crystal Lady averaged 65# milk on her championship record. On her last day on test she gave 57.7# milk . . . and the next day 60# again with the Marlow. Now I know everything Marlow says about his milker is true!"

J. C. SAYS: "Our *money back guarantee* proves the Marlow will make more money for you, too! Write today for full details and our *easy-payment plan.*"

MARLOW MILKER

MAIL Coupon for More Proof

J. C. MARLOW MILKING MACHINE CO.
Dept. W, Mankato, Minn.
Please send, free, "What Leading Dairymen Say About the Marlow Milker."
Name_____
Address_____

THE MARLOW IS NOT JUST ANOTHER MILKER—IT'S DIFFERENT!

Index of Advertisers -

A

Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 100

B

Baird & Darcey 96
Bancroft Acres 100
Barker, H. C. 104
Barr Dairy, R. H. 14
Barron County Holsteins 10, 11
Beacon Milling Co. 98
Becker, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer 70
Becker, N. P. 11
Bell, Jr., John A. 67
Bouie Brothers 62
Box 628 61
Brant Co. Holstein Club 61
Breeders Directory 103
Brigeen Farms 90
Brigham Young University Farm 59
Bristol Farms 6
Buford Farm 86
Butterfly Farms 108

C

Carnation Milk Farms 16, 17, 18
Cattleman's Neckwear Co. 100
Cedar Lane Farm 68
Christoph Farms 63
Clinton Stock Farm 10
Clover Knoll Farm 54, 55
Corse Press, Inc. 106
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 70
Creutzburg & Son, George F. 100

D

Daggett Dispersal, Irving 88
Dairy Association Co. 97
Dane County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 104
De Vold Oil Co., Peder 61
Dunham, Howard 104

E

Ebonite 51
Eerdowell Farms 51
Ehlers, Mr. and Mrs. Frank 59
Elgin County Holstein Breeders Club 100
Evergreen Breeders Ass'n 62

F

Farnam Equipment Co. 99
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home 70
Fenstermaker, J. O. 104
Fergusson, James W. 104
Fernbrook Farm 12
45TH Breeders 69

G

Garden Spot Sale 71
Gardner Farm 97
Golden Arrow Farms 61
Golden West Breeders, Inc. 86
Grahamholm Farms 57
Graham Scientific Breeding School 96
Gray & Son, Carl H. 38
Gray View Farm 45
Green Meadow Farms 3

H

Hales & Hunter Co. 101
Harrison, James B. 95
Hart, Douglas 98
Hartsbrook Farm 86
Hawkherst Farm 44
Hays Limited Export Dept. 102
Henry, Carl 85
Hickory Creek Farms 9
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 8
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 102
Holstein-Friesian World 105
Houck, J. E. 44
Howacres 51

I

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 96

J

Jarvis Dispersal 37
Jerland Farm 11
Johnston, Dispersal, Clyde 75
Jonester Farm 62

K

Kam Lake Farm 50
Keleje Farms 60
Kidd Holstein Farm 45
Killybracken 50
Kyland 2

L

Laacke Co., R. 101
Larson's Animal Hospital, Dr. 101
Lavacre Holstein Farm 61
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. 101

M

Marlow Holstein Farms 32
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 35
Martig, J. A. 77
Michigan State Herds 77
Miller, N. J. B. 61
Mt. Rainier Bull Ring 13

Mc

McIntyre, Howard 51
McKenzie, Burt 59

N

Naches Holstein Farm 33
National Food Co. 97
National Pedigree Co. 102
Nockdair Holsteins 82
Nutritional Research 101

O

Oosterhuis Farms 53
Osborn, Leland J. 104
Osborndale 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 104

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Paganok Farms 95
Perth County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 100
Petersen, A. W. 102
Piper Brothers 52

R

Rawleigh Co., W. T. 60
Rayulmn Farm 81
Ridgely Farms 48, 49
Rockcrest Farms 83
Rolling Wood Farm 5
Rose O' Sharon Farm 61

S

Sakura Farm 83
Seib Dispersal, Geo. 94
Shackelford & Co., Leroy 61
Shaw's Ridge Farm 93
Shore, Hardy 104
Simplex Barn Equipment 99
Sletta Bull Ring 53
Smith, C. B. 104
Smith Dispersal, C. B. 39, 41
Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation 92
Southwest Va. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 6
Spencer Brothers, Inc. 100
Sprunger, S. C. 104
Steffen Farms 57
Stevens Associates, Donald W. 104
Strohmeyer & Carpenter 104
Sunbeam Corp. 100
Sussex Farms 15

T

Timm, W. G. 14

U

Unadilla Farm 82
Utah State Industrial School 89

V

Vio Bin Corp. 7
Vosburgh, Charles 104

W

Wait Farms 12
Warnick, Charles W. 58
Warnick & Sons, Merrill N. 58
Weaver, John 39
Weston Mfg. Co. 97
Wetmore, Fred C. 104
White Hill Farm 65
Wild Rose Farm 11
Willeben Farm 85
Willow Ridge Farm 89
Windy Shade Farm 81
Winterthur Farms 107
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 90
Wolverine Invitational 42, 43
Wuethrich Creamery Co. 56
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Co. 102

Y

Young, Davidson 59
Youngquist, I. W. 13

(Continued from page 35)

will endeavor to enforce the color rules whatever they be, whether they remain as they have for so many years, or whether they be amended as proposed by Dr. Harrison and Mr. Prescott. Doubtless there will be some of our breeders who feel that we have gone dangerously far down the road toward dark animals and who feel that white stockings and white switches are so identified with our breed that they should be preserved as our trade mark.

Mr. Meyer is a director and member of the Executive Committee. His address is Hannibal, Mo.

A CORRECTION

Dropping a line in the Kyland cover ad copy, November 17, may have confused some of our readers. The paragraph at the right of the page about Kyland F B Amy giving her record at 695 fat as a junior two year old on 3X should have read: "qualified a 10-month record. She is now on 3X, A.R. Both cows gave us bull calves. Kyland Amy's son is sold. Kyland F B Amy's son is available.

CORRECTION IN ADDRESS

In our report of the California State Fair Holstein show, we regret that we gave the incorrect address for Joe L. Fagundes who exhibited the first prize junior heifer calf. His correct address is Modesto. Similarity of names with another exhibitor was responsible for the error. Joe is a young breeder still in the junior ranks who is going on with a herd of his own.

MORE SALES AND EVENTS

Dec. 10 Omro, Wis., Irving Daggett Dispersal at Walnutridge Farm.

Dec. 12 O'Fallon, Ill., George Seib Dispersal, Al Anderson, Sale Mgr., Grover, Ill.

Dec. 12 Unadilla, N. Y., Unadilla Auction Sale, David R. Chambers, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 13 West Liberty, Ohio, Carl H. Gray & Son Dairy Cow Sale Reg. and Grade Holsteins.

1952

Mar. 22 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders Spring Sale, Norbert J. Kash, Cor. Sec'y, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 18 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Fall Sale, Norbert J. Kash, Cor. Sec'y, 206 Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.

Dec. 8 Waterloo, Iowa, Iowa Holstein Breeders' Annual Meeting at Hotel Russell Lamson.

June 4 Dows, Iowa, at G. J. DeSotel Farm, Iowa Holstein Breeders' State Picnic.

JARVIS BROS. COMPLETE DISPERSAL

70 Registered Holsteins

SATURDAY — DECEMBER 15

Owego, New York

AT THE FARM, 1½ MILES NORTHWEST OF OWEGO ON CATATANK CREEK ROAD. OWEGO IS ON ROUTE 17, 20 MILES WEST OF BINGHAMTON, 40 MILES EAST OF ELMIRA, 18 MILES SOUTHEAST OF ITHACA.

HEALTH

BANG'S CERTIFIED (Certificate No. A 8604) Eligible to go anywhere including Pennsylvania. T. B. Accredited, many Bang's vaccinated, mastitis tested, Pregnancy examinations made. All healthy in every respect.

AGE BREAKDOWN

30 Fresh and Close Springers
15 Bred and Open Heifers
12 Heifer Calves
8 Yearling Bulls
2 Mature Age Sires

Herd Well-Known for Tremendous Production

DHIA AVG. 1950: 27 COWS - 2X - 14294 M. - 478 F.

This herd for many months has led the Tioga County DHIA and there are many heavy producers selling: 3 from 606 to 685 lbs. — 8 from 500 to 576 lbs. — 5 from 483 to 494 lbs. — 4 from 403 to 453 lbs.

Selling —
MONANFRAN COUNTESS POSCH (VG)
374d 2X — 18210 M. 624 F.

Selling —
BELLEMORE CARN. KORNDYKE
254d 5y 2X — 15130 488

SEELYCROFT POSCH ORMSBY BOAST, the senior herd sire, sells with 9 daughters and 16 cows bred to him. A son of Airy Ridge Posch Dad Boast Rag Apple, one of the good New York Artificial sires who combines the Rag Apple strain with the very strong producing Winterthur strains, and out of Seelycroft Rebecca Ormsby who has records up to 646 fat from 18080 milk in 335 days on 2X milking. His maternal brother sired by a son of Carnation Inka Governor also sells in senior yearling form.

COMPLETE LINE FARM MACHINERY to be sold including Farmall "H" tractor with all tractor implements, Massey Harris field chopper and other good machinery. Produce includes 35 ton early cut clover and timothy hay. 140 ton "good" corn silage.

THIS IS AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY TO PURCHASE SEED STOCK from a herd that has proven its ability to produce. Only because of dissolving partnership is this made possible.

JARVIS BROS.
Owego, N. Y.

Sale Time 10:00 A. M.
Catalogs At Ringside
Lunch Available

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Mgr. - Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

Tax Relief on Cattle Sales

The recently enacted Revenue Act of 1951 contains an Amendment which affords tax relief to the dairy farmer who sells cattle which have been held by him for breeding or dairy purposes for 12 months or more.

Specifically the following Amendment has been added to the definition of the term "Capital Assets" as found in Section 117 (j) of the Revenue Act:

"Sec. 324. Sales of Livestock.
Section 117 (1) is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following new sentences: 'Such term also includes livestock, regardless of age, held by the taxpayer for draft, breeding, or dairy purposes, and held by him for 12 months or more from the date of acquisition. Such term does not include poultry.' The first sentence added to section 117 (j) (1) by the amendment made by this section shall be applicable with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1941, except that the extension of the holding period from 6 to 12 months shall be applicable only with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1950. The second sentence added to section 117 (j) (1) by the amendment made by this section shall be applicable only with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1950."

Thus the act now expressly provides that gain realized from the sale of livestock (which of course includes all cattle) is taxable as capital gain if the cattle have been held for breeding or dairy purposes AND held by the taxpayer 12 months or more from the date of his acquisition of them. Taxed as capital gain means simply that only 50% of the gain is taxable and not 100%, as is the case where cattle are sold in the ordinary course of business and not as capital assets. The tax is also limited to 25% of the total gain.

Under this new Amendment the animals must have been held for 12 months or more instead of the former 6 months' holding period, either through purchase or by virtue of their having been raised on his farm. Hence if young animals which have been raised on the farm are sold when they are 12 months old, only 50% of the gain realized from their sale is taxable provided they have been held for breeding or dairy purposes.

It also will be noted that the first sentence of the Amendment (with the exception of the holding period provision) is made applicable with respect to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1941, but that the holding period extension from 6 to 12 months is made applicable only to the taxable years beginning after December 31, 1950. The retroactive feature carrying back to taxable years beginning after December 31, 1941 will of course apply to the years 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946 and 1947, **only** if those years have been kept open by an agreement with the Commissioner or by reason of a pending court case brought by the taxpayer involved.

Since there is a 3-year-statute of limitations the Amendment applies to claims filed for refunds for the years 1948, 1949 and 1950 without any such qualification and tax returns covering the last three years may, if necessary, be amended in order to take advantage of the Amendment.

Both the Senate Finance Committee report and the House Ways and Means Committee report take note of the confusion that has existed because of the Treasury rulings that were issued under the old law and referred to in the Court decision cited in the article prepared by the writer and appearing in the issue of the Holstein-Friesian WORLD of March 3, 1951. Both reports express the hope that a liberal rather than a narrow interpretation may be given to this new Amendment.

It is quite possible, however, that complete clarity has not yet been attained by the wording of the Amendment and that there will still be controversies between taxpayers and the Bureau on the point whether the 6 months' holding period or the 12 months' holding period is applicable to a given sale. For instance, supposing an animal born July 1, 1950 and which under the Treasury rulings interpreting the old Act was a capital asset, was sold by its breeder on March 1, 1951; such animal would have been held by him 8 months—i.e., more than 6 months but less than 12 months. Is the new provision requiring a 12 months' holding period to be applied to this sale, or is the 6 months' holding period sufficient to obtain capital gain treatment under Section 117 (j)?

It is submitted that in such a case even though the Amendment became effective January 1, 1951 the animal need be held only 6 months, because the Amendment provides that "Such term (capital assets) **also includes,**" etc., indicating that the Amendment enlarges the benefits of Section 117 (j) but does not deprive the taxpayer of capital gain benefits to which he was entitled under the former Act without the Amendment. However, the point is debatable.

But by and large there is a degree of relief afforded by the new Amendment, even though it is offset to some extent by the requirement of a 12 months' holding period instead of the 6 months formerly in effect. This doubtless represents a compromise between the forces which were endeavoring to give the farmer the tax relief for which he has been battling for several years past and those forces which sought to prevent such relief being given.

C. M. HORN

November 9, 1951

Note: Mr. Horn is Counsel for the Holstein Friesian Association of America.

Baird Farms, N. Y. (three units) in Ontario County (N. Y.) are reported with 100 Holsteins averaging 439 lbs. fat for the past year in DHIA.

DAIRY COW SALE

of Registered and Grade Holsteins

Thursday, December 13, 1951

Eleven O'clock

Two miles east of West Liberty, Logan Co., Ohio. One mile west of the Ohio Caverns on State Route No. 275 just off U. S. Route 68.

75 — HOLSTEIN COWS AND 2-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS — 75

Fresh and Close to Freshening

We have taken plenty of time in buying this herd of cows from the better herds of Canada. We have more cows with R. O. P. records than we have offered for sometime. Space will not permit listing of all cattle, but we know this set of cattle will meet anyone's requirements.

One 4 yr. Rag Apple bred cow over 16000 2 yr. record, over 500 fat, and over 16000 3 yr. record.

One Renown bred cow, 4 yr. old, with 13,372 milk—3.84 test—513 fat, 3 yr. old record.

10 others with up to 12,600 milk and up to 450 fat at 2 yr. olds.

Several cows weighing up to 1700 lbs. with the right kind of udders.

30 — GOOD GRADE COWS FROM PURE BRED HERDS — 30

Heifer calves sold separate.

All cows T. B. and Bang's tested within 30 days of sale with the privilege of a retest before moving cattle. 90% calfhood vaccinated. Health charts and pedigrees furnished.

Sale Held Inside —?— **Lunch Served**

C. B. SMITH and FRED SIMPSON — **Auctioneers**

CARL H. GRAY & SON — **Owners**

Phone Y-63, West Liberty, Ohio

THIS BURKE-WOODMASTER GRANDSON

SELLS

In the C. B. Smith Dispersal

December 11 at Williamston

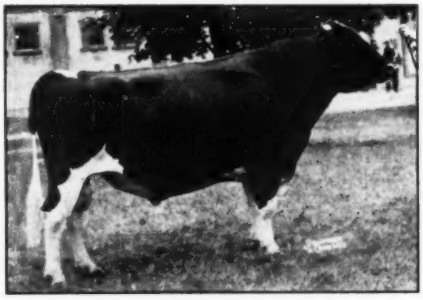
HARTWOOD BURKE AGAIN

Born September 9, 1947

First Prize Two-year-old, Michigan State B & W Show 1950

His Two Gold Medal Grandsires

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)



DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER (GM)

Sire: PABST BONNIE BURKE (Excellent)
Famous $5,400 son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from Ponderosa Bonnie Ormsby, with records up to 821.9 lbs. fat on 3X.

Dam: DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS ADANTHA

AR-5y-365d-2X ...	16255 M.	3.7%	599.9 F.
AR-5y-305d-2X ...	14980 M.	3.7%	547.1 F.
HT-3y-365d-3X ..	13492 M.	3.7%	504.1 F.

An own daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster from Dunloggin Adantha, 878-lb. 3.9% daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.
Her full brother, Dunloggin Master Adantha, has a big plus proving in DHIA work in New York State — 46.5 lbs. fat above expectancy.

HIS 7 NEAREST DAMS AVERAGE
21421 M. - - - - 3.8% - - - - 806.2 F.

This bull has one of the great Ormsby pedigrees of today — his two grandsires, Burke and Woodmaster, both Gold Medal Proven Sires and both intensely Ormsby.
He comes from one of the great maternal families of the old Dunloggin herd and should be a great proven sire.

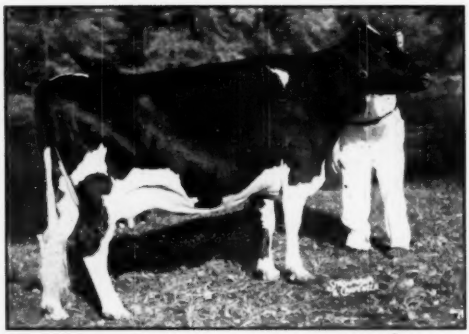
He has been on lease in the Wolverine Artificial Bull Stud, and several of the good ones in the C. B. Smith Dispersal have been bred to him.

THIS IS A REAL HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY
For Artificial Breeding Associations and Breeding Syndicates

JOHN WEAVER, Owner

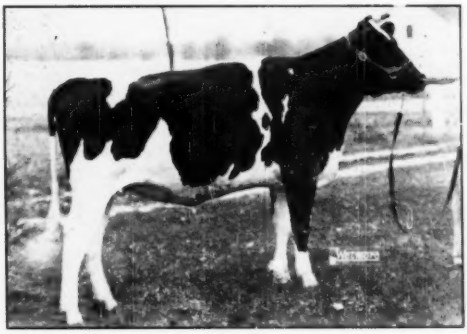
NILES, MICHIGAN

FIRST AT THE ROYAL 1951



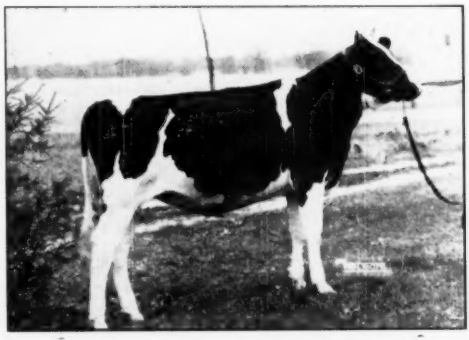
BLACKIE DEWDROP MERCEDES (Selling)
First prize dry and aged cow at the Royal Winter Fair and grand champion at six good shows in the U. S., including the Michigan State B & W Show and the Michigan, Missouri, Tennessee and Kentucky State Fairs and Mid-South Fair. Bred in May to Carnation Progressor Perfection 1091008.

AN ALL-AMERICAN NOMINEE



LLASHMAR VALE PATHFINDER (Selling)
First prize junior yearling at five state fairs, junior champion Mid-South Fair. Bred to Minnow Creek Eden Regrand.

A TOP SHOW CALF



ORIOLE LODGE TEXAL GRETTADINE (Selling)
First prize heifer calf at Michigan, Ohio and Kentucky State Fairs and Mid-South Fair, junior champion Tennessee, 2nd Missouri, 3rd Ohio.

The C. B. Smith Dispersal

Wolverine Sale Pavilion
Williamston, Mich.

TUESDAY DECEMBER 11

The Day Following
The Wolverine Invitational

80 Head

Herd Sire Opportunities

1. PABST GOVERNOR LAD 910702
Seven years old and with a sensational proving—**plus 104 lbs. fat.** He is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad from a 983-lb. dam. See last issue, page 86 for details.

2. KEENDALE LOCHINVAR
Another 7-year-old proven sire, son of Montvic Lochinvar 3rd from an *Excellent Reserve All-Canadian 100,000-lb. dam. See page 87 of last issue for details.

3. HARTWOOD BURKE AGAIN
A 4-yr-old daughter of Pabst Bonnie Burke from a 599-lb daughter of Woodmaster. Details on another page of this issue.

4. RAG APPLE CARNATION ADVOCATE
An October yearling, he was first prize bull calf at Michigan State Fair, junior champion at Missouri, 2nd at Mich., B and W Show, 2nd at Mid-South, 3rd at Tenn. State Fair, 4th at Ohio. He is a son of Droomwald Carnation Advocate from Lilly Rag Apple Mercedes.

Also several young sons of Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand, the 1230-lb. son of Twenty Grand; a son of Shiawana Mutual Paul, Gold Medal Sire; a son of Sunnyhill Grand Sovereign, who was by Twenty Grand and from a Sovereign daughter and others that may be born between now and sale time.

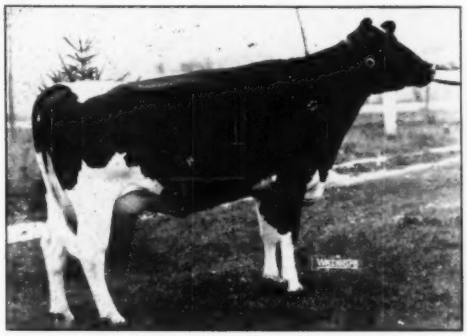
Come to the
Wolverine Invitational
And Stay Over for This Sale

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL OLDS, Lansing
Let Us Help You With Reservations

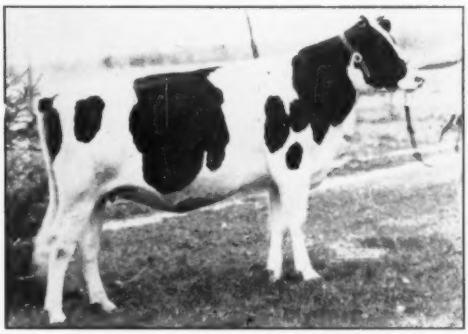
C. B. SMITH, Owner

Williamston, Michigan

Two Show Daughters of Creston Twenty Grand Selling



MARDIC PIETJE JEWEL
First prize 4-yr-old at Michigan and Missouri State Fairs and Mid-South Fair, 2nd Kentucky and Ohio, 3rd Mich. B & W Show, 4th Illinois.
A daughter of Creston Twenty Grand, two daughters sell with her, a yearling by Regrand and a September calf by Keendale Lochinvar.



HICKORY CREEK GRAND FERN
Although barely a week too old for the junior yearling class, she was first prize senior yearling at Mid-South Fair and Tennessee State Fair, 3rd at Michigan, 4th at Missouri and Ohio.
A daughter of Creston Twenty Grand, she was bred in June to Keendale Lochinvar.

Blackie's Daughter Sells

SMITHCROFT RAG APPLE MARIE (GP)
2y—336d 11315 M. 407.6 F.

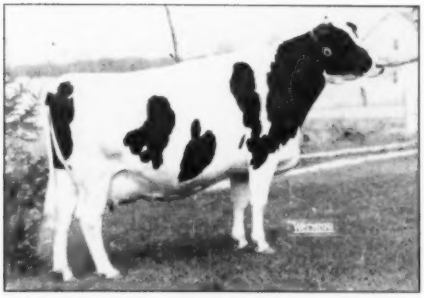
First prize 2yr-old at Kentucky and Mid-South, 2nd Missouri, 3rd Ohio, 4th Ill., Mich. and Mich. B & W Show. She is a daughter of Blackie Dewdrop Mercedes (picture on opposite page) by Alcartra Sovereign Prince and due just below sale by Keendale Lochinvar.

ALSO DAUGHTERS OF THESE SIRES

PABST BURKE DANDY
ELMCROFT MONOGRAM ECHO
MONTVIC EMILE LOCHINVAR
GREEN MEADOW ROYAL
WINTERTHUR POSCH EOBES ZENITH
MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
MONTVIC R A EMPEROR ACME
CRESTON PRIDE
ABEGWEIT CAPTAINE
CARNATION FIELD MARSHALL
And Many Others

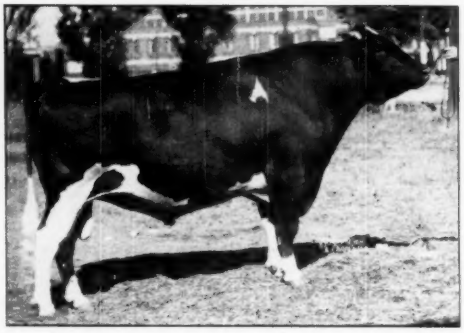
PICKITT ACRES PABST SEGIS (Selling)
4y—309d 12388 M. 423.1 F.
A daughter of Pabst Governor Lad, bred to Hartwood Burke Again and selling with her daughter, a March calf by Re Grand.

Two Samples of the Milking Cows You Will Find in This Dispersal



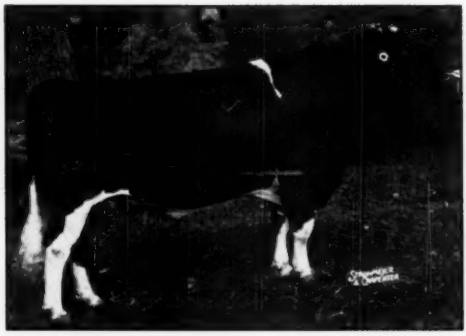
CRESTON CREAMELLE RAG APPLE JUNE
7y—334d 14670 M. 541.6 F.
A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief (VG-GM), due before sale by Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand, the calf will sell with her.

COMMANDER SEGIS ABBEKERK BEAUTY
3y—327d 14035 M. 505.2 F.
Bred in May to Keendale Lochinvar. Her son, born January 28, 1951, sired by Elmcroft Royal Ambassador, sells with her.



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)
An Own Daughter Sells

PABST BURKE BREEZE
An Own Daughter Sells



MINNOW CREEK EDEN RE GRAND
An Own Son Sells

WOLVERINE

Wolverine Sale Pavilion

Williamston, Michigan

Located on U. S. 16 — 6½ miles east of East Lansing, and 2½ miles west of Williamston, Mich.

MONDAY - DEC. 10

Starting 11:00 A.M. Sharp

70 HEAD

Personally Selected from Leading Herds of the U. S. and Canada

---

Late Consignments

Not Mentioned Last Time

RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN LOUELLE
13715 M. — 560 F.

An own daughter of Sovereign, six years old, from a dam with three 2X records of 663, 626 and 553 lbs. fat. Bred Feb. 21 and due soon after sale to Ravenglen Montvic Hartog.—**Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.**

RAYULMN BREEZE DEWDROP

A show prospect, born March 5, 1950, sired by Pabst Burke Breeze from a VG dam (EX in Dairy Character, Feet and Legs and Rump) and with a long string of creditable records. Bred to Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad, All-American 2-yr.-old 1949.—**Ray P. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich.**

MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT (Male)
Born Oct. 27, 1948

A son of Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand, many times grand champion son of the 1230-lb. Repeat cow, out of Walnut Peak Lady Eden, a daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, with 4y 337d 2X 20134 M., 3.9%, 792.3 F. —**Dr. Fred Currier, Grand Rapids, Mich.**

RUSTIC RAINBOW IDEAL HARRIET
421 fat, 4.1% at 2y — 519 fat at 3y 0m 2X

A blue ribbon senior yearling, sired by Rustic Sir Rainbow Ormsby (proven plus 3318 M. and 124 fat over 450-lb. dams). Her dam has four consecutive 2X records above 400 F., and averaging 4%. Due Dec. 8 to Shiawanna Mutual Paul 5th, whose dam and granddam are both 100,000-lb. cows.—**George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Mich.**

TWO GOOD RECORD COWS

One with 510 fat 4% 2X at 3y and 693 fat 4% 2X at 4y, due sale time to Hawkherst Ormsby Sovereign; the other with 12,000 lbs. milk 2X at 4y, due in January to Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand.—**J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville, Ohio.**

From JAMES UMMEL, Elkhart, Ind.

A fresh 2-yr.-old daughter of Colantha Raymondale Var and a four-year-old bred to Hy-Up Ideal Successor.

INVITATIONAL

More Consignments

From JENNINGS BROS., Butler, Ind.

A January bull calf sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Leader, (see picture) from a VG dam with 742 lbs. fat on 3, she by Montvic Supreme.

Also a 3-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Cavalier with 454.8 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., and fresh again before sale. Also a yearling daughter of Creston Grand Clare from a 418-lb. 2-yr.-old dam.

From C. E. KEALEY, Atwood, Ont.

A yearling son of Montvic Emile Lochinvar (Lochinvar and Emily) from a 1040-lb. 4.1% 2X daughter of Inka Supreme Ideal. One of the highest record bulls we ever offered in one of these sales.

Mr. Kealey also sends a daughter of Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram, coming 2 yrs. old and another 2-yr.-old from a 521-lb. 2X 2-yr.-old dam and due in December to Pabst Roburke Lad.

From BUTH & REISBIG, Ionia, Mich.

An October yearling son of Village Acres Grand Ormsby, who is by Twenty-Three Grand and from the 1000-lb. 4% cow pictured on this page. His VG dam made 616.7 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs.

Also a good record 4% daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Harmony, the $3,500 son of Marksman from an *Excellent twice 600-lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder.

Also a daughter of the 1000-lb. cow, Rosa Ormsby Hartog, sired by one son of Beauty Betty Ormsby Posch and bred to another son of this great 1000-lb. 4% cow.

From SPITZER BROS., Strongsville, Ohio

A daughter of the $10,000 Helengeorge Master Admiral from a daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory and bred to Dunloggin Romeo Var. Also a July yearling son of Caroldale Master Pride from a daughter of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia with 556.9 lbs. fat at 3 yrs., 2X.

From ROSCOE SULLINS, Lyons, Ohio

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Helengeorge Master Admiral from a Romeo Var dam, bred in May to Fleetwings Champion; also a 2-yr.-old daughter of Dunloggin Romeo Var bred in April to a Romeo Var son of Fleetwings Betsy (885-lb. 3X senior 2-yr.-old.

From HOWARD SHARP, McComb, Ohio

A December 1950 son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don from Pabst Regal daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Amelia.

From J. E. HOUCK, Brampton, Ont.

A son of Spring Farm Fond Hope from a VG dam with four records from 603 lbs. fat on 2X to 794 lbs. fat on 3X, and promising about 800 lbs. fat this year, finishing as a 12-yr.-old.

Also two young cows bred to Fond Hope, one with 533 fat 4.39% at 2 yrs., and making a larger record at 3 yrs., she by Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland from a 705-lb. 4.15% dam; the other a daughter of Raymondale Yalta, the $14,000 sire, finishing a fine 2-yr.-old record with high test and graded just one point under VG as a 2-yr.-old.

From ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Ill.

A February 951-lb. son of Wis Supreme (953-lb. 4% son of Wis Ideal), from a Prince daughter that promises 800 lbs. fat as a junior 4-yr.-old. Also a 2-yr.-old daughter of Montvic Sensation Pietje (plus proven sire) due in February to Skokie Gracious Benediction.

From J. E. BURROUGHS, Flint, Mich.

Two 2-yr.-olds, both due in February to Bond Haven Rag Apple Pat, son of Marksman from a 700-lb. dam.

From ORVILLE L. CONLEY, St. Louis, Mich.

A grand champion 4-yr.-old double granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, due sale time to Rag Apple Dutchland Prize.

From ALTON REAVEY, Akron, Mich.

A 2-yr.-old daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Archer and three young cows that will ring the bell.

From ALLAN GILMOUR, Burgessville, Ont.

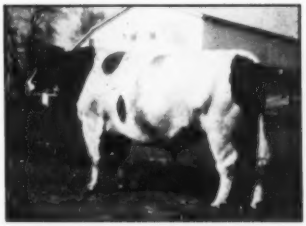
A 2-yr.-old daughter of Selling Sovereign from a dam with 722 lbs. fat, due sale time by Glenafton Symbol.

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Williamston, Mich.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LEADER (Son Selling)
A son of Marksman from a 980-lb. 4.74% dam.

MONTVIC EMILE LOCHINVAR
(Son Selling)

BEAUTY BETTY ORMSBY POSCH
(Grandson and Granddaughter Sell)
A VG 1000-lb. 4% brood cow.



PABST BURKE TRITOMIA DON
(Son Selling)
One of the best known sons of Burke.

Fond Hope Blood from Houckholme

To the Wolverine Invitational

We Consign an Outstanding Son
And Two Females
Both Bred to Fond Hope

— — —

HOUCKHOLME FOND EXPECTATION 237680
Born May 6, 1951

A beautiful show prospect, sired by Fond Hope and out of Della Best Toitilla (VG), with four records from 603 to 794 lbs. fat on 2X and 3X and this year promising around 800 lbs. fat from 23,000 lbs. milk, now 12 years old. She has a daughter graded VG.

— — —

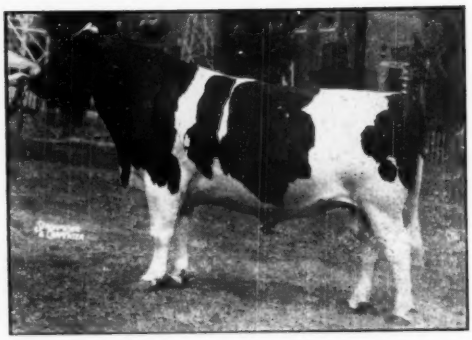
IMPERIAL SOVEREIGN MILADY 765283
2v—359d 12153 M. 4.39% 533 F.

Now on test at 3 yrs. and promising 17,000 lbs., 4.3%. A daughter of Sovereign Rag Apple Netherland, from a 705-lb. 4.15% dam, checked safe in calf to Fond Hope.

— — —

BOOTHDALE YALTA PAL 792189

Now on test as a 2-yr-old and will finish before sale with right at 18,000 lbs., 3.9%. A daughter of the $11,000 Raymondale Yalta from a VG 4.1% dam, bred in April to Fond Hope. She classified one point under VG at 2 years.



SPRING FARM FOND HOPE

First prize 2-yr-old at the Royal, first, senior and grand champion at the C. N. E., second at the International. He was All-Canadian as calf and senior yearling.

HOUCKHOLME

J. E. HOUCK & SONS
Brampton, Ont.

A Great Canadian Rag Apple Prospect

HAWKHERST SILVERBOY (For Sale)

Born Oct. 27, 1951

Best rec. 3 nearest dams
Average 2X 18690 783 4.18
A white calf, backed by production and high test.

ROELAND R. A. SILVER SUPREME 212120

Best records 3 nearest dams
Average 2X 22702 1008 4.44
His dam and sire's dam are both *Excellent 1000-lb. cows and world champion, both with high test.

LOCUST GROVE RAG APPLE DORLISKA (GP) 626512

2y 365d 2X	16387	676	4.13
3y 305d 2X	14993	584	3.91
4y 365d 2X	17172	717	4.18
5y 365d 2X	18331	754	4.11

ROELAND R. A. MARKSMAN (XX)

Best record of 3 nearest dams average:
2X 18132 796 4.39

ROELAND RAG APPLE LILY
(*Excellent)

4y 2X	23767	1055	4.44
(World Ch. Fat at 4 yrs.)			
3y 2X 305d	18703	811	4.34
2y 2X	18593	827	4.45

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR 3rd

Reserve All-Canadian '42 and '43. 147 Daughters Records av.
M. E. 533 F. 3.82%

LOCUST GROVE BORLISKA (GP)

11y 2X	15484	576	3.72

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
(XX Sire)

5 tested daughters.
M. E. — 16500 M. 660 F. 3.99%

ROELAND CHERRY RE ECHO RAG APPLE
(*Excellent)

7y 305d 2X 20157 M. 1011 F. 5.02%
(World Ch. mature fat record 2X)
Five 2X fact. 90240 4157 4.61%

KENEVELYN R. A. SUPREME (XX)

50 tested daughters
M. E. — 14700 M. 595 F. 4.04%

GERALDINE PABST ALCARTRA (VG)

5y 2X	23626	928	3.93
6y 2X	22380	863	3.86

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR (XX)

H. M. All-American. Half interest sold for $13,000. 12,800-lb. daughters.

MONTVIC BONHEUR EMILY (*Ex)

3y 305d 3X 17572 725 4.13
2 Res. All-Canadian, 1 Res. All-American progeny.

SIR KEYES PIETJE

23 daughters 2X records av.
12898 M. 439 F. 3.73%

DORLISKA FAYNE MERCEDES (GP)

8y 2X 13046 468 3.59

THIS IS AN OPPORTUNITY FOR AN ARTIFICIAL UNIT
Delivery at Three Months Old

HAWKHERST FARM

Agincourt, Ontario

"Lad" and "Dusty" Top Male and Female at Denver Mile High Sale

Colorado State Hospital purchased Gray View Burke Lad for use in their outstanding herd at Pueblo. He was 4th Junior Yearling at Wisconsin and Waterloo this fall. He is by "Don" and out of an Excellent 612 lb., 2X dam.

Mr. and Mrs. Max Emery of Minatare, Nebraska purchased Gray View B D Dusty for their foundation herd at the top price of the sale. She is also by "Don" and was 4th senior yearling at Waterloo.

Our very best wishes go with them.

"Don's" sons and services are available. Write for further information.

Harvey A. Nelson & Sons — Union Grove, Wisconsin

GRAY VIEW FARM

— TWO OF OUR 1951 SHOW ANIMALS —

KIDD FARMS COLONY GERBEN 990170
First prize aged bull and Res. Grand Champion, Grand National Livestock Exposition- Cow Palace, 1951. High Hon. Mention 3-yr.-old, 1950.

KIDD FARMS DUKE DELORES 2762951
First prize four-year-old cow, Grand National Livestock Exposition, Cow Palace, 1951. She is a daughter of Duke Hiske Inka Belle 20th (Ex).

Again, as in 1950, we were Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder at the Cow Palace in competition with some of the finest cattle west of the Rocky Mountains.

"Our Shows Cows Produce As Good As They Look"

KIDD FARMS

HUBERT, MILTON AND HERMAN KIDD,
Modesto, California

Mid-South Fair

With Holstein herds from four states competing in the open show coupled with a surprisingly strong junior Holstein show, the Mid-South Fair at Memphis, Tennessee, focused the attention of the great number of new dairymen in that area on the virtues of the world's most economical milk-making machine.

Two progressive new breeders from Horn Lake, Mississippi, C. M. Billingsley and Charles H. Baker, teamed up with the veteran show enthusiast and grand champion of Holsteins Miss Edith Clarke, Columbus, Mississippi, to represent a pioneer Holstein area. J. T. Shackelford, Trenton, and Raymond Skinner's Plainview Farm, Memphis, upheld the home state banner while the well known breeding establishment, Schonhoff Dairy Farms, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, and C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan provided keen competition for the home folks.

Lynn Copeland, Mid-Tennessee Extension Dairyman did an efficient job in placing the classes.

Senior and grand champion bull Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand, was exhibited by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan. This splendid angular and extremely dairy type son of Creston Twenty Grand and the National Champion Minnow Creek Eden Repeat was the center of interest all week (in the ring and in the barn) as astounded deep south dairymen read and re-read Smitty's sign portraying the fact that Re-Grand's dam on 3X milking had made 1230 lbs. fat and 35,250 lbs. milk in 365 days. In the heart of Jersey Land such production was categorized in the "miracle" column.

To one of the outstanding advocates of purebred dairy cattle south of the Mason-Dixon line, Miss Edith Clarke, Columbus, Mississippi went the junior male championship on her senior bull calf (and junior herd sire), Barnard Romeo Hector Rock. He is a very well grown out calf of intense Clyde Hill bloodlines which she had purchased at the National Sale in Des Moines, Iowa last June.

Senior and grand champion cow went to C. B. Smith, Williamston, Michigan on his high qualified Black Dewdrop Mercedes with C. B. Smith's outstanding two-year-old, Smithcraft Rag Apple Marie as Reserve Grand. Junor Champion female went also, to the C. B. Smith string on their consistent winner in the junior yearling class, Llashmar Vale Pathfinder.

—G. M. H.

Awards follow:

Bull Calves:
1—Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.; 2—Rag Apple Carnation Advocate, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; 3—Patriot PV Coronation, Raymond Skinner, Memphis, Tenn.; 4—Ormsby Butterboy Lad, Charles H. Baker, Horn Lake, Miss.; 5—Beau PV Carnation, Raymond Skinner.

Junior Yearling Bulls:
1—Eden Pietje Grand, C. B. Smith; 2—Olsummit Posch Clover Burke, C. B. Smith; 3—Carnation Madcap Standout, J. T. Shackelford, Trenton, Tenn.

Senior Yearling Bulls:
1—Smithcroft Famous, C. B. Smith; 2—Mulberry Grove May Burke, Charles H. Baker.

TwoYear-old Bulls:
1—Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, C. B. Smith; 2—Inka P.V. Master, Raymond Skinner; 3—Ormsby P. V. Noble, C. M. Billingsley.

Three-Year-Old Bulls or Over:
1—Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand, C. B. Smith; 2—Hartwood Burke Again, C. B. Smith.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand, C. B. Smith.

Junior Champion Bull:
Barnard Romeo Hector Rock, Edith Clarke.

Best Udder:
1—Mardic Peachy Pearl, C. M. Smith; 2—Midlane Pietje Hello, Raymond Skinner; 3—Dix Burke Dixie, C. B. Smith; 4—Blanche Ormsby Commander, C. M. Billingsley.

Heifer Calves:
1—Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettaline, C. B. Smith; 2—Ionia Model Burke Ona, C. B. Smith; 3—Woodman P.V. Judy, Arthur Miller; 4—Imperial Homestead Vickie, C. M. Billingsley; 5—Entry of Charles Baker; 6—Schonhoff Myrtle Roamer Weber, Schonhoff Dairy Farms, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 7—Schonhoff Butterfly Roamer Weber, Schonhoff Dairy Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers:
1—Llashmar Vale Pathfinder, C. B. Smith; 2—ReGrand Lucy Echo, C. B. Smith; 3—Jane P.V. Woodman, Ralph Miller; 4—Schonhoff Nadine Roamer Weber, Schonhoff Dairy Farms; 5—Wonder P.V. Woodman, Shirley Miller; 6—Mabel Inka Creamelle, Charles H. Baker; 7—Rexappeal Carnation R. A. Pinky, C. M. Billingsley.

Senior Yearling Heifers:
1—Hickory Creek Grand Fern, C. B. Smith; 2—Hickory Creek Grand Jeanette, C. B. Smith; 3—Schonhoff Rag Apple Pippin, Schonhoff Dairy Farms; 4—Twelvelms Woodmaster Skylark, Edith Clarke; 5—Namie Ormsby Perfection, C. M. Billingsley.

Junior Champion Female:
Llashmar Vale Pathfinder, C. B. Smith.

Junior Get of Sire:
1—Get of Ambassador Footprint Woodman, Raymond Skinner; 2—Get of Pabst Roamer Weber, Schonhoff Dairy Farms.

TwoYear-Old Heifers:
1—Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie, C. B. Smith; 2—Beauty P. V. Woodman, Raymond Skinner; 3—Schonhoff Rag Apple Snowflake; 4—Ecco Hartog Lindy, Edith Clarke.

Three-Year-Old Cows:
1—Mardic Grand Fobes, C. B. Smith; 2—Dix Burke Dixie, C. B. Smith; 4—Pietertje Ormsby Ollie, Raymond Skinner; 4—Oakmeade Ormsby Posch Hazel, C. B. Smith.

Four-Year-Old Cows:
1—Mardic Pietje Pearl, C. B. Smith; 2—Midlane Pietje Hello, Raymond Skinner; 3—Blanche Ormsby Commander, C. M. Billingsley; 4—Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June, C. B. Smith; 5—Catalpadale Ormsby Janet, C. M. Billingsley; 6—Fobes Ormsby Creamelle Bessie, C. M. Billingsley.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, C. B. Smith.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie, C. B. Smith.

Dairy Herd:
1—C. B. Smith; 2—Raymond Skinner; 3—C. M. Billingsley.

Best Three Females:
1—Raymond Skinner; 2—Schonoff Dairy Farms.

Get of Sire:
1—Get of Creston Twenty Grand, C. B. Smith; 2—Get of Ambassador Footprint Woodsman, Raymond Skinner.

Produce of Dam:
1—Produce of Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, C. B. Smith; 2—Produce of Pauline Burke Hosely, Raymond Skinner; 3—Produce of St. Croixco Ollie Burke, Raymond Skinner.

JUNIOR HOLSTEINS

Junior Heifer Calves:
1—Winmoor Balleen Yankee, Tommy Summers, Eads, Tenn.; 2—Inka V. P. East, Jr., Ashland, Miss.; 3—Winmoor Pearl Ormsby, Tom Bell, Friendship, Tenn.

Senior Heifer Calves:
1—Woodman P.V. Judy, Arthur Monroe Miller, Whitehaven, Tenn.; 2—Nochel Chieftain Sadie, Joe Bell, Friendship, Tenn.; 3—Hello Ormsby Progressor, Robert Baker, Horn Lake, Miss.; 4—Woodman P.V. Yvonne, Madeline Miller, Whitehaven, Tenn.

Junior Yearling Heifers:
1—Woodman P.V. Jane, Ralph Miller, Whitehaven, Tenn.; 2—Woodman P. V. Wonder, Shirley Miller; 3—Mabel Inka Creamelle, Charles H. Baker, Jr., Horn Lake, Miss.

Senior Yearling Heifers:
1—Walker Plebe Cornucopia Sue, Joe Bel.

Two-Year-Old Cows:
1—Parkridge Mill Sandy Carnation, Jimmy Putnam, Friendship, Tenn.; 2—Farland Ormsby Crest, Madeline Miller.

Junior and Grand Champion Female:
Woodman P.V. Judy, Arthur Miller.

Senior Champion Female:
Parkridge Mill Sandy Carnation.

Groups:
1—Shelby County; 2—Dyer County.

RANDLES FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

17	**Females 2y & over**	**$8,905**	**$523.82**
	(1 calf under 3m swd)	**170**	
3	**Bred Yearlings**	**1,940**	**646.67**
2	**Bulls over 3m**	**1,805**	**902.50**
22	**head**	**$12,820**	**$582.73**

Held August 21 at Beallsville, Md., with H. C. Barker, Fredericksburg, Md., as sale manager and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., auctioneer. Following are the the buyers and details on those selling for $500 and over:

Hassan's Farm, Germantown, Md.
(M) Ravenglen H T Constance (2-49) $1500
Tranquility Johanna Sensation (2-46) 750
Tranquility Star Viola (11-45) 520

Grahnm Loving, Mt. Airy, Md. (4)
Bellevue Design Nettie Girl (12-49) 1125

John O. Hardesty & Son, Berryville, Va.
Ravenglen Senatora Selina (7-45) 810

Thomas C. and J. Thomas Kelley, Germantown, Md. (3)
Randles Korndyke Sensation (3-45) 645
Randles Lauxmont Frieda (8-48) 600

Drew Pearson, Gaithersburg, Md.
Tranquility Trailbazer Lola (8-45) 575

Bernard and Eva B. Weltzer, Chevy Chase, Md.
Lorna Rag Apple (5-45) 560

W. F. Stickle, Derwood, Md.
Harwel Rag Apple Kay (11-45) 550
Lauxmont Frieda Lauxmaster (12-44) 500

White Hall Farm, Canonsburg, Pa.
Ravenglen Triune Hortense (8-48) 540

Other buyers were: T. B. Dorsett, Sellman; H. D. Brown, Barnesville; Paul J. Cotter, Dickerson; H. G. Dehash, Germantown; E. Jones, Gaithersburg; Clyde Gordon Smith, Ijamsville, Md., and H. Morency, The Plains, Va.

Statistical data furnished by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

Through the entire 1951 Mid-South Fair at Memphis, Tennessee, new dairymen of that area were fascinated by modern milking technique and the unbelievably high milk production of the registered Holstein-Friesian cows exhibited by Raymond Skinner's Plainview Farm of Memphis. John W. Colebank, Manager, Plainview Farm is addressing the keenly attentive audience.

PLAINVIEW FARMS EXHIBIT AT THE SOUTH FAIR

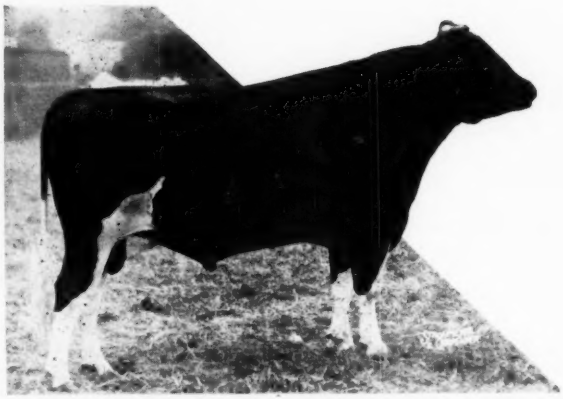
This Tennessee section of the Holstein Junior Show at 1951 Mid-South Fair at Memphis, Tennessee indicates the great progress being made by junior dairymen of the south in improving the dairy cattle of that area.

TENNESSEE JR. HOLSTEIN SHOW, MEMPHIS

Never before has the Mississippi State Fair boasted of an educational exhibit setting forth the merits of the Holstein-Friesian breed of dairy cattle. At the 1951 Show, the directors of the newly organized Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Association of Mississippi (identified from left, Miss Edith Clarke, Columbus; Charles Billingsley, Horn Lake; Arlis Anderson, State College; E. J. Murphy, Indianola and C. E. Braden, Gulfport) sponsored the most outstanding showing of the Holstein-Friesian breed yet seen at Jackson and arranged an educational exhibit. Edith Clarke, Denmead Farms, Columbus, Mississippi furnished the young sire Barnard Romeo Hector Rock at the feature of the exhibit. This young animal was senior and grand champion at the show. He was also junior champion of the Mid-South Fair Holstein Show at Memphis, Tennessee. His family pedigree (displayed in the exhibit) combines an unbroken proof of superb type and exceptionally high production in all brackets.

EXTENSION EXHIBIT, MISSISSIPPI STATE FAIR

"PRIDE" of Ridgely —



BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE (As a 2-yr.-old)

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE

A Senior Sire at Ridgely Farms

Son of Dunloggin Woodsman from Pride of Baker Farm (Excellent), Honorable Mention for All-American Aged Cow 1941, member of the All-American Helbon Get and herself a 100,000-lb. cow.

PRIDE'S SHOW RECORD

Grand Champion New York and Maryland State Fairs as a two-year-old in 1948 and nominated for All-American two-year-old.

First prize senior yearling and junior champion at Eastern States 1947, also first at the Royal Winter Fair and Honorable Mention for All-American Senior Yearling.

Siring Show Type, Production, Test

Two of His Early Daughters

AMCANA PROUD LUCILE

Nominated for All-American Heifer Calf 1948, after winning first at Eastern States, where she was a member of the 2nd Junior Get.

AMCANA PROUD FANCY

First prize heifer calf, junior and reserve grand champion at N. Y. State Fair 1948, first and junior champion at Maryland.

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE came to my attention at the time of the Amcana Dispersal in the winter of 1949. His own type and pedigree background, coupled with the outstanding success of his older calves at leading shows, convinced me that he was a suitable sire for my herd.

Prevented by the hazards of the blizzard and treacherous roads from attending the first day of the sale, when this bull was a feature offering, I made a sincere but unsuccessful attempt to obtain him from the purchaser by private treaty. A year later, however, finding myself in immediate need of a herd sire, it was quite natural that my thoughts should turn to Pride, and this time my efforts to secure him were successful.

PRIDE came to Ridgely in January of 1950 and after a brief rest period was placed in heavy service, in full confidence that he would continue here the work he had done so well for his previous owners.

I am happy to present on the opposite page a few of his Ridgely progeny as evidence that my confidence was not misplaced.

The temptation to show Pride himself has at times been very great, but I felt that the loss of his services during the show circuit and possibly longer was too large a price to pay for a further demonstration of his ability to give a good account of himself in the show ring. His service record since coming to Ridgely appears to justify the decision to keep him at home.

Ridgely Farms

STONE RIDGE
NEW YORK

— Ridgely is "PROUD"

Pride offspring at Ridgely may be identified by the name "Proud."

The Ridgely show herd of 1951 included these three progeny of Pride, their winnings summarized under their pictures.

The three made up a Junior Get of Sire that won first at the Orange and Dutchess County Fairs but were not eligible to show as a Junior Get at Eastern States or New York State Fair for the reason that Gypsy was not bred here—altho coming to Ridgely as she did at only a few weeks of age, I always think of her as a Ridgely product.

The other two, of course, were bred here, the bull being Pride's first born son at Ridgely, a November calf, and the Ally heifer one of his first daughters to be bred here.

SONS OF PRIDE APPROACHING SERVICE AGE, FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS ARE NOW FOR SALE. ALSO A FEW FEMALES TO MAKE ROOM FOR WINTER.

Ridgely's 1951 Show Winnings

The Ridgely show circuit of 1951 included the following:

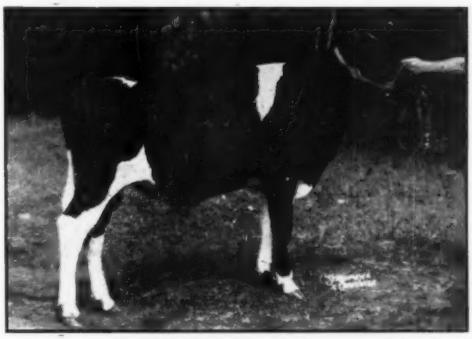
U. S. O. Black and White Show
Orange County Fair
Dutchess County Fair (Rhinebeck)
New York State Fair
Eastern States Exposition

At these shows, our principal winnings were:

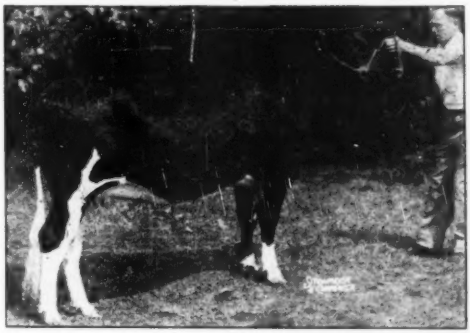
Senior and Grand Champion Female (twice)
Junior Champion Female (twice)
Junior Champion Bull (Eastern States)
Reserve Grand Champion Bull
21 First Prizes
11 Second Prizes
5 Third Prizes

These winnings are listed in no spirit of boastfulness and are not claimed to be sensational in any way, but as a comparative newcomer to this breeding business, I am naturally gratified at these winnings by my foundation animals and the young stock of my own breeding.

MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT



RIDGELY PROUD GOVERNOR
First prize bull calf and junior champion at Eastern States Exposition, first at Dutchess County Fair, reserve champion at U.S.O. Black and White Show.



AMCANA PROUD GIPSEY
Last year as a calf she was first and junior champion at Orange Co. Fair, first at Dutchess, 2nd at Cortland, 2nd at N. Y. State Fair, 4th at Eastern States.
This year as a senior yearling she was 2nd at Eastern States, Orange and Dutchess Co. Fairs, 7th in a strong class of 45 at N. Y. State Fair.

RIDGELY PROUD ALLY
First prize junior heifer calf at New York State Fair, first at U.S.O. Black and White Show, 2nd at Orange and Dutchess County Fairs.

Worthy Daughter of a Great Dam

POPEVALE ELIZABETH SEGIS
Daughter of the Excellent cow pictured at the right. She has one record of 504 F., 305d., and 4 others from 469 to 498 F.

Popevale Elizabeth Segis, left, is the oldest daughter of the Excellent cow shown at the right. The daughter is sired by Governor Ace Segis, a full brother to our herd sire, Governor Dawn Arthur.

In later issues we will show some of the other six daughters of Popevale Pontiac Elizabeth in our herd, truly a remarkable family.

POPEVALE PONTIAC ELIZABETH (EX)
She has three yearly records over 500 of fat, all on 2X. Head of a great family in our herd.

DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner

ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

KAM LAKE
Farm
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

Two Young Sons of PABST FORWARD

PABST FORWARD

Pabst Forward is a son of Pabst Roamer from the 1947 Res. All-American 4-yr.-old Burke daughter, Pabst Burke Syna (Ex). She has 740.7 F., 21683 M. at 6 yrs., 365d. 35 daughters of Pabst Forward in our herd.

Pabst Forward is proven, showing an increase of 22 lbs. fat on 500-lb. dams. Note that he is a double grandson of Burke.

These two sons we are offering for sale: one is out of a 100,000-lb. cow with an average test of 3.8%. The other is out of a Very Good daughter of the $9,400 Pabst Burke Breeze.

Calves are now arriving from our other Roamer son, Arbeth Roamer Admiral, his dam an Illinois State champion; and from Pabst Encore, son of a 781-lb. daughter of Pabst Regal. Our older cows are daughters of the GM Governor Canary Inka.

Your inquiries answered promptly.

Killybracken

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

OSCAR PEISSIG
Manager

E'erdowell Farms

It was a pleasure to attend Henry Theismann's fine sale of milking animals on Nov. 9. Henry and his late partner, Herman Steelman, bought their first registered Holsteins in our sale back in 1940 when we dispersed our milking herd because of a fire.

Herman said, "We always had good cows but the registered cows did so much better than the grades that we changed to registered Holsteins as fast as we were able."

Congratulations, Henry.

I read an article by a Jersey breeder criticising the officers of his association because registrations and transfers in their association had increased only 6% in the last ten years, while Holsteins had increased over 90%.

I think it is the breeder who sells some good foundation animals to his neighbor who has built up that 90% increase in Holsteins rather than the efforts of the officers.

We started with a few animals from a great farmer breeder too—H. H. Longhouse, Cassadaga, N. Y.

We have just received our annual blood test report—again we are Bang's Certified.

RICHARD B. ROSS, Gowanda, N.Y.

Good 2X Records

HOWACRES RAG APPLE DELLA

5y 305d 2X 18710 3.9 727 DHIA
(Higher than the Vt. State Record)

She is by Tyler Farms R. A. Sensation (VG-GM). She is due again Jan. 23 to O'horndale Sir Peter Lochinvar, our plus- proven senior sire whose 5 HT daughters average 16180 M., 3.58%, 579 F.

HOWACRES ORMSBY POLLY

4y 340d 2X 19060 4.1 785 DHIA
305d 2X 17910 4.1 729
(Higher than Vt. State Record)

She made 685 lbs., 4.2% as a senior 2-year-old. She is due again Jan. 11 to the Gold Medal "Sensation" bull.

HOWACRES ORMSBY VIVIAN

3y 365d 2X 17611 4.0 711 DHIA
(First calf)

She freshened again Oct. 28 with a heifer calf and made 97 lbs. fat for Nov., with 4.6% test.

OUR LATEST DHIA AVERAGE

30 Cows — 13280 3.9 522 2X

We have bull calves for sale sired by "Sensation" and "Peter", both highly proven in HIR and DHIA.

HOWACRES

J. K. HOWE & SONS **Tunbridge, Vermont**

More On Our Wayne Family

ONA D WAYNE ORMSBY 2552613
(Very Good)

This dairylike cow is a daughter of Ona Wayne Ormsby, the 13-year-old matron featured in our advertisement last month (Nov. 3—page 101). She is by Greenwood Dean Walker. She has the following:

2-6	305	2X	13432	4.0	535.7	(cc180)
2-6	340	2X	14449	4.0	575.5	(cc215)

(Both former Penna. State Records)

Four more 305d records from 516 to 589 lbs. fat, and she'll be starting her 6th this month at 7y 7m, calving by our "Rewayne" bull (Herd Sire Issue—p. 127). If a bull calf—it will be for sale.

She has two daughters, one by our Winterthur bull, just finishing with right at 680 of fat, 2X, 2½y. The other is on test now as a jr. 2-yr-old.

EBONITE

H. M. GANS **Gans, Penna.**

Selling By Mail Bid!

Macsfarm Dean Dictator Kate

Born July 17, 1950

Sire: GENODALE LADY BOY DICTATOR 802697
Very Good — Gold Medal Sire

HIR Proof 10 pairs (305d-2X-ME):

Daughters	Average	13,470	3.86	520
Dams	Average	14,890	3.44	512
Difference		—1,420	+.42	+8

By the proven (raised test .2%) Cornell Ollie Lady Boy, son of Piet. Ormsby Mercedes Ollie. His dam, GENODALE PRIDE ORMSBY (Ex), the leading, living lifetime 2X producer with over 250,000 lbs. milk HIR, 8 records from 711 to 832 fat.

Dam: PEBBLE BEACH KATE 2272570
Very Good

HT	23m	365	2X	12,832	3.6	460
HT	3y	365	2X	13,651	3.9	537
*HT	4y	196	2X	9,925	3.6	361.5

*(Sold—record not completed)

*AR	5y	365	2X	19,507	3.4	661.5

*(Sold—actually 271d 3X, balance 2X in buyer's herd)

HT	7y	307	2X	14,580	3.6	524.7

Dam of:
P. B. Prince Kate, popular proved NYABC sire.

By **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean,** one of most popular sires ever in New York, and out of "VG" Katy, 4⁺ dam of two proven sons—she by Montvic Chieftain 7th OUT OF KIT (Ex.)

HE WILL BE SOLD TO THE ONE SENDING THE HIGHEST MAIL BID POSTMARKED ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 1!

Investigate him—see his paternal sisters and other family members in our herd.

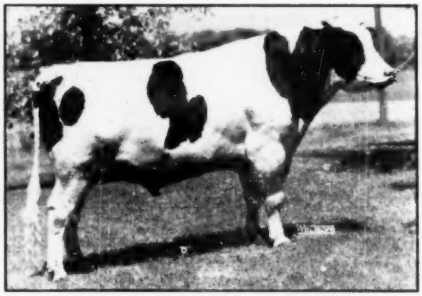
CERTIFIED MACSFARM ACCREDITED

HOWARD D. McINTYRE — PERRY, N. Y.

"MAXIMUM"

One of the Highest Record Sons of Governor

He Is Full Brother to Governor's Highest Record Daughter



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
Classified VG
His 7 Nearest Dams Average—
30325 Milk 1139.4 Fat
A World's Record Average, 7 Nearest Dams.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DAISY MADCAP

7y 5m 365d 4X — 34553 4.1% 1413.6
(Official World Champion for Fat)
6y 3m 365d 4X — 30942 3.8% 1173.1
(Breed Champion 2 consecutive lactations)

She completes four direct generations of 1000-lb. fat producers, making up the world record four-generation group.

She also completes the world record five-generation group.

— — — —

Note: We have purchased the interest of the other members of the WATERTOWN BULL CLUB and are now sole owners of MAXIMUM.

Here are the Maximum Daughters

(Complete List to Date)

PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM SHIRLEY	2y-3X-365d	15476	3.7	570.9	
	4y-3X-365d	18223	3.7	679.4	(SA)
MODEL MAXIMUM HEILO	2y-3X-365d	13692	3.9	529.6	
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM HAZEL	2y-3X-365d	14395	3.5	504.3	
	3y-3X-362d	13940	3.7	514.0	(SA)
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM HELEN	2y-3X-339d	14309	3.2	459.6	
	3y-3X-365d	14917	3.6	552.4	
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM BESS	2y-3X-365d	13568	3.3	450.6	
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM FANCY	2y-3X-365d	12915	3.6	467.3	
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM LOVE ONE	2y-3X-354d	13346	3.8	500.7	
	3y-3X-313d	14746	3.8	550.0	(SA)
PRILLY MAXIMUM LUDWIG	2y-3X-365d	16497	3.6	594.8	(SA)
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM JESSIE	2y-3X-329d	10300	3.9	404.0	(SA)
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM SUNNY	2y-3X-365d	12869	3.9	505.7	
PIPER VIEW C MADCAP MAXIMUM FOND	2y-3X-365d	15154	3.4	522.7	
"GREENCOWIS"	2y-2X-319d	12291	3.7	448.4	
"SKYLARK"	2y-3X-365d	12975	3.7	476.3	
"SUVA"	2y-2X-365d	13744	3.9	536.3	

His first proving in Herd Test on 7 pairs was plus 37. lbs. fat over 411-lb. dams. His next proving, judging from the above figures, should be considerably better.

HIS SONS FOR SALE FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS

His Semen Available for Approved Cows at $75.00 per Service

PIPER BROTHERS FARMS

Phone 2170
WATERTOWN, WIS.

Breeders of Registered Holsteins Since 1904
T. B. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

IN 15 YEARS — 12 CARNATION-BRED HERD SIRES

We have just completed our 10th consecutive year of monthy advertisements in the WORLD on our cooperative Carnation breeding program. Ten years ago we owned or had used 7 Carnation-bred herd sires in our four small herds. Sires that we have proven have gone out into artificial breeding associations and young bulls from our best female families have gone into herds in many states. The last seven herd sires purchased from Carnation Farms have all been sons, grandsons or great grandsons of Governor, 3 now proven plus.

Seven of them Carried the Blood of Governor of Carnation

— OUR FOUR PRESENT SIRES —

CARNATION MAGIC AMBASSADOR 933201

The next Green Book will carry his proving. Sired by Black Magic and from the 1022-lb. 4% Carnation Inka Daisy Tillamook. A Governor grandson with some outstanding daughters.

CARNATION MADCAP ENSIGN 1001707

A double great grandson of Governor, by Ensign, whose dam is the full sister to Imperial, and from a 585-lb. 3.8% junior 2-year-old daughter of Imperial out of the 762-lb. 2-year-old daughter of the 1392-lb. fat "Capper".

CARNATION GOLDEN GOPHER 1072340

Just turned three. By Hallrose Progressor. His dam is by a VG son of Governor, next dam a daughter of Imperial, next dam a daughter of Governor.

CARNATION JOLLY FELLOW 1136104

A yearling son of Carnation O Boy (see Carnation adv. pages 16-17) out of Carnation Hello Queen Pontiac, 806-lb. daughter of Imperial from a 980-lb. daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

SLETTA - LIEN - SHELLUM - SCHWINGLER HOLSTEIN BULL RING

Address: OSCAR SLETTA, Sec'y — Madelia, Minn.

"The GOVERNOR Story"

As It Affects Our Homestead Herd

First, we wish to express our most sincere congratulations to Carnation Company on developing thirty 1,000-lb. daughters by the one sire "Governor of Carnation." This record now exceeds the number of 1,000-lb. daughters made by Matador Segis Ormsby which has stood for many years.

Since 1929 we have carried on our farm letterhead and in our advertising the claim "Home of the Homesteads." Previous to 1929 we were influential in obtaining from Baltz Hoesly for Carnation, the herd sire, North Star Joe Homestead, who is generally recognized as the fountainhead of the Homesteads as they are known today. Until 1929 North Star Joe Homestead had stood service only in the herd of Baltz Hoesly and the Oconomowoc Farm of Carnation Company, but after that date he went, with a dozen of his daughters, to the Western Farm of Carnation at Seattle. Governor of Carnation and Governor's son, Carnation Governor Imperial, have become North Star Joe Homestead's outstanding son and grandson.

In checking the degree to which we at Oosterhuis Farms have in these last 22 years followed this cross, we find that on November 10, 1951 the record is as follows:

For herd sires we have Carnation Imperial Senator (now loaned to South Western Wisconsin Artificial Breeding Circuit) who is on sire's side of his pedigree a grandson of Governor of Carnation and on dam's side a grandson of North Star Joe Homestead. Our other four sires (oldest two years) are Oostie King of the Homesteads, Oostie Carnation Chevron, Oostie Carnation Revelation and Carnation Silver Knight—all of the same cross that produced Governor of Carnation, and Governor himself appears in each pedigree. Carnation Homestead Revelation is the sire of the last two named.

The female makeup of our herd on Nov. 10, 1951 consists of 105 head. Thirteen are daughters of a double Grandson of Governor of Carnation. Seventy are very similarly bred, carrying practically the same degree and in the same type cross North Star Joe Homestead and Sir Inka May that produced Governor of Carnation. In addition to these 83, four animals carry the same line on one side of the pedigree, and seven head carry only minor amounts. The remaining eleven females carry no Homestead breeding.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS

"Home of the Homesteads"

A. C. OOSTERHUIS, Owner — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Clover Knoll is a Part o

The Governor of Carnation is the keystone on which our herd is built. E of Carnation, at least once in both the top and bottom of each pedigree.

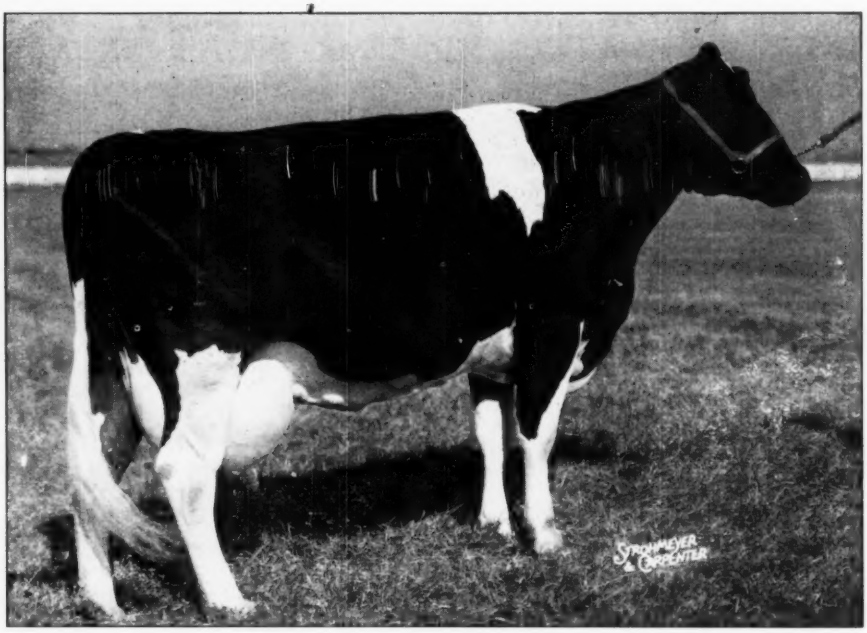
The Governor of Carnation now has 31 daughters who have made more t Carnation Homestead Heilo Spoff, and the only one to make the record on

Pedigrees of the animals in our herd trace back to a total of 16 of the 31 th of Carnation, many granddaughters and even more great-granddaughters.

In addition, we have a number of females who are not Governor of Carnati crosses and, therefore, the same amount as "own" daughters.

Our bulls also carry a wealth of Governor blood. Carnation High Tide, as Progressor Governor is a son of the only daughter of the Governor to mal tion High Tide, who carries three Governor crosses out of an "own" thou

Our herd is a young herd, having been established only four years ago. W Governor on 2X. We believe we have the blood lines in our herd that will



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HEILO SPOFF 2638028

2½y 365d 2X	16658 M.	4.0%	671.3 F.
	(Pennsylvania State Record)		
	2d 1949 National Honor List		
3½y 365d 2X	20167 M.	3.8%	775.9 F.
	(Pennsylvania State Record)		
	3d 1950 National Honor List		
5 y 365d 2X	24872 M.	4.1%	1029.8 F.
	(Pennsylvania State Record)		

CLOVER K

NEWTOWN (B

f "The Governor Story"

very one of the foundation females in our herd carries the name, Governor

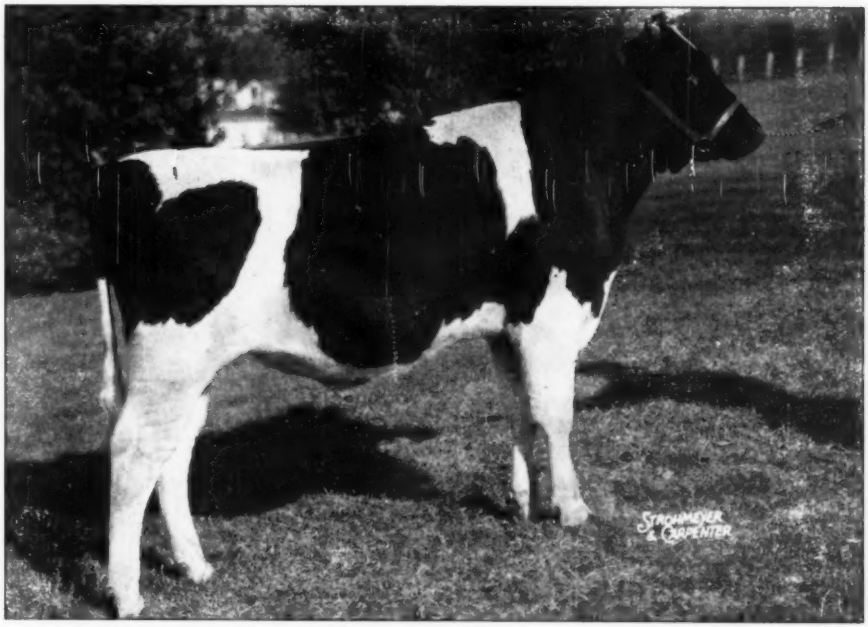
an 1000 F. 365d. One of these thousand-pound fat-producing daughters, 2X, is in our herd.

ousand-pound fat daughters. We have two "own" daughters of the Governor

on daughters, but who still carry 50% of his blood, because they carry four

an example, carries three crosses to the Governor of Carnation. Carnation ce 1000 F. 2X. Another son, Carnation Homestead King, is a son of Carna- sand-pound fat daughter of the Governor.

/e are pleased to have developed the only thousand-pound fat daughter of the enable us in the coming years to write a sequel to "The Governor Story".



CARNATION HOMESTEAD KING Ear Tag 304
Sire: CARNATION HIGH TIDE
Dam: CARNATION HOMESTEAD HELLO SPOFF
Wouldn't you like this calf as your future herd sire?
He is for sale.

NOLL FARMS
UCKS COUNTY) PENNSYLVANIA

Bernard Courtney, Herdsman
Mr. and Mrs. Wm. P. Musselman, Owners

DISTINCTION *Holsteins*

Salute . . .

GOVERNOR of CARNATION

Our Carnation-Bred Sires — Past and Present:

CARNATION TYPESETTER

Son of GOVERNOR — Silver Medal Production Sire

His 11 tested daughters average 552 fat, 3.78%, 2X, AR. They include the Wisconsin State Champion 3-yr.-old, Distinction Daisy Typesetter, 20459 M., 3.7%, 748.4 F., 2X, AR, 365d.

CARNATION MAGIC NOBLEMAN

Son of BLACK MAGIC (by Governor) and from Carnation Charmer (897-lb., 3.9% daughter of Imperial).
Daughters of NOBLEMAN tested to date:

1. Distinction Magic Jewel
   2y 6m 325d 2X AR — 12498 4.4% 548.0
2. Distinction Magic Madam
   2y 3m 284d 2X AR — 11305 3.6% 405.3
3. Distinction Magic Sissy (still on test)
   2y 2m 304d 2X CTA — 14158 3.6% 514.0
4. 10 other daughters in 1st lactation and exceeding the first-calf production of their dams.

CARNATION MAGIC LADDIE

Son of REVELATION (by Governor)—
and from a BLACK MAGIC daughter.

His first calves are six months old and really outstanding. Governor of Carnation blood lines blended with descendants of Colony Flood Colantha do the job!

FOR SALE: DISTINCTION AAGGIE LAD (Born 10-22-51)

Sire: Carnation Magic Laddie.

Dam: Distinction Colony Aaggie.

She is milking over 50 lbs. a day as a junior 2-year-old. Her dam has three records over 600 lbs. on 2X, AR, and will finish with 700 lbs. this year.

Write for full particulars.

DISTINCTION HOLSTEINS

John Wuethrich Creamery Co. Greenwood, Wisconsin

The Royal Winter Fair—

(Continued from page 26)

Dunton cow that is "always a bridesmaid but never a bride." This might have been her year as she was right at her best and would have made quite an acceptable grand champion for any show. In fourth was a big strong, rugged Marksman daughter from Glenafton, followed by Ajax Abbekerk Jewel from Elmcroft, a beautiful cow, but cut on a little smaller pattern than the four above her.

When the 16 winners of first and second places in the eight senior female classes were led out, the ring presented a beautiful display of dairy quality. It was of course expected that Rosehill and Juliette would be champion and reserve, but the judge did have Hardy Shore's great milking three-year-old led up for comparison with the two toppers. She was Fran-Lee Lass, a young cow of rare dairy quality and strength of loin and was later to win the Hawkherst trophy for Best Uddered Cow. In class she beat Glenafton's daughter of "Colleen."

Other competitors were C. B. Smith's first prize dry cow, Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, who has been six times grand champion at state and inter-state shows this fall. Here her evident dairy quality and balance won her the nod in class over one of Juliette's sisters. In the dry four-year-old class, Glenafton Laurel Bonheur B won over Hugh Ormiston's beautiful rumped young cow; Hardy Shore's daughter of Sovereign surprised some of the ringside experts by nosing out Romandale's recent $3,700 purchase, Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig for first dry three-year-old; and Courtney Lusby of Nova Scotia took the dry two-year-old class over Jack L. Innes. Jack Fraser won the milking four-year-old class with the black daughter of Spring Farm Lochinvar, beating the Hardy Shore entry, and Rosafe had two daughters of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign in first and third as milking two-year-olds, with a Fraser heifer between them.

The Junior Females

The senior yearling heifer class was headed by a pair of twin sisters from Rosafe, daughters of the Reflection Sovereign bull. The winner, Rosafe Shamrock Kay, was also first at the International but it was the first showing for her twin, Rosafe Shamrock Kit. Wilfrid James had his C.N.E. winner, Lula Caron, in third place and Jack Fraser beat out Glen-

(Continued on page 64)

1951 Grand National—

(Continued from page 28)

Junior Champion Bull:
Rosafe Magician 1136451, Midland Holstein Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:
Kidd Farms Colony Gerben 990170, Kidd Farms.

Best Udders:
1—Los Robles Segis Darkie 2803903, Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey; 3—Los Robles Palmyra Burke 2745868, Frank Hopkins & Son; 4—Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, Leon Gardner; 5—Maur-Lind Admiral Pabst 3260547, Fermin Larrey; 6—Bonos Polytriune Angelina 3190360, Rollo Spina, Los Banos, Calif.; 7—WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wy.; 8—Nucxy Josephine Inka, Utah State College, Logan, Utah; 9—Kidd Farms Diana Rose 2889365, John Kidd; 10—Montvale Ormsby Ellen, Grant Richards.

Junior Heifer Calves:
1—Entry, Ross Gordon; 2—Pal-O-Mita Bell Goldie 3383224, Fermin Larrey; 3—Los Robles Princess Eva 3363117, Frank Honkins & Son;4—Kidd Farms Royal Marie 3388094, Kidd Farms; 5—Kidd Farms Royal Frances 3388093, Kidd Farms; 6—Los Robles Martha Lyons 3363116, Frank Hopkins & Son.

Senior Heifer Calves:
1—Utah Beauty Josephine, Utah State College; 2—Leongard Strote Lady Jo Burke, Leon Gardner, Deweyville, Utah; 3—Los Robles Princess Walker 3348389, Frank Hopkins & Son; 4—Pal-O-Mita Bell Neva 3383223, Fermin Larrey; 5—Kidd Farms Royal Anne 3327753, Kidd Farms; 6—Los Robles Florence Perfecto 3301485, Frank Hopkins & Son; 7—Kidd Farms Constance Margaret 3327759, Kidd Farms; 8—Pal-O-Mita Bell Eva 3382-222, Fermin Larrey.

Junior Yearling Heifers:
1—Sutten Oaks His Snowcloud 320-0405, Martin Larrey; 2—Kidd Farms Royal Marvella 3233700, Kidd Farms; 3—Kidd Farms Constance Betty 322-4023, Kidd Farms; 4—Los Robles Janice Homestead 3210850, Frank Honkins & Son; 5—Claymoor Perception Pansy, Ronald Neilson; 6—Los Robles Piche Jo 3301484, Frank Honkins & Son.

Senior Yearling Heifers:
1—Leongard Rocky Hill Burke, Leon Gardner; 2—Los Robles Sparkle Burke 3142498, Frank Honkins & Son; 3—Los Robles Flossie Burke 3142497, Frank Honkins & Son; 4—Lilrue Madcap Patriarch, Plowman Brothers, Smithfield, Utah; 5—Pal-O-Mita Bell Vera 3106624, Fermin Larrey; 6—Kidd Farms Duke Deidre 3233699, Kidd Farms; 7—Kidd Farms Constance Ellner 3186529, Kidd Farms.

Junior Get of Sire:
1—Junior Get of Starksford Bell Boy 1029493, Fermin Larrey; 2—Junior Get of Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper 892265, Frank Honkins & Son; 3—Junior Get of Los Robles Excellent Prince 921070, Frank Honkins & Son; 4—Junior Get of Kidd Farms Diana Supreme 992049, Kidd Farms; 5—Junior Get of Kidd Farms Diana Royal 1032160, Kidd Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers:
1—Los Robles Flea Burke Queen 3093832, Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Bonos Poly Triune Angelina 3190360, Rollo Spina; 3—Maur Lind Admiral Pabst 3260547, Fermin Larrey; 4—Kidd Farms Ormsby Princella 3062909, Kidd Farms; 5—Weber Admiral Burke Topsy, Utah State Industrial School; 6—Nucxy Josephine Inka, Utah State College; 7—Kidd Farms Duke Melody 3062897, Kidd Farms; 8—Los Robles Princess Ann 3030222, Frank Hopkins & Son.

Three-Year-Old Cows:
1—Los Robles Ormsby Cricket 2940-306, Frank Honkins & Son; 2—Montvale Ormsby Ellen, Grand Richards; 3—Los Robles Burke Sparkle 2990766, Frank Honkins & Son; 4—Kidd Farms Ormsby Blanche 2985613, Kidd Farms; 5—Kidd Farms Diana Rose 2889365, John Kidd; 6—Kidd Farms Colony Betty 2930079, Kidd Farms.

Four Year Old Cows:
1—Kidd Farms Duke Dolores 2762951, Kidd Farms; 2—Kidd Farms Diana Louise 2783069, Kidd Farms; 3—WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming

Steffen Farms

YES, WE HAVE USED TWO GRANDSONS OF GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

The first, **Carnation Glenwood Prince 706844** whose 15 daughters on HIR have records that average 649 F. on 2X. We have eight of his daughters in the herd whose lifetime average, 2X, is 139,634 M. and 4948.1 F.—they have all made over 600 F., 2X and six are VG, two GP and, what's more, are still producing.

The other is **Carnation Progressor Golden Boy,** son of Hallrose Progressor (GM-EX) out of Carnation Inka Governess—900.6 Fat and 21,943 of milk. She is the dam of two other sons who are considered two of the Northwest's outstanding herd sires. "Governess" is a Governor daughter.

Perhaps a Son of this Cross would make you a good Herd Sire, There Are Several Available

On HIR — Three Years Over 500-lbs. Fat

Classification Score — 83.2 on 35 Head

Albert H. Steffen **Donald A. Steffen**

MONROE Rt. 1 — Box 182 WASHINGTON

At 5 O'clock Tonight . . .

We are going to milk, for the second time today, 33 good cows, nearly all of them granddaughters or great granddaughters of Governor of Carnation. With nearly 25 years of DHIA records, we **know** what "Governor" has done for us.

CARNATION CREAMELLE JOE HOMESTEAD
Son of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from Carnation Homestead Bessie, 1119-lb. Governor daughter. We purchased him in 1936. He made a fine all-plus proving here and left us big, rugged, milky cows.

CARNATION GOVERNOR EMBLEM
Death cut short the period of service of this 1012-lb. fat son of Governor of Carnation purchased in 1943, but he has left us some promising young cows.

CARNATION STEADFAST HOMESTEAD
Sired by Carnation Ensign and from Carnation Mooie Homestead (the Governor daughter of Carnation Josephine Mooie), this sire's first-calf daughters promise to equal, or even excel the daughters of Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead.

BULL CALVES OF THIS COMBINATION FOR SALE

GRAHAMHOLM

Dr. Christopher Graham—Rochester, Minn.

Put 2 and 2 Together!

ONE SON AND TWO GRANDSONS OF GOVERNOR

HIR HERD AVERAGES
558.7 - 2X - 1949
558.4 - 2X - 1950
(Higher for 1951)

We milk from 15 to 20 cows, 2X, with just ordinary Utah farm care. When a home-bred herd can average over 14,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk year after year without pampering or heavy grain feeding there's a breeding program that CLICKS!

For Us It's GOVERNOR

We have shared herd sires with Merrill Warnick (see the other advertisement on this page)

CARNATION SUPERIOR CINDERELLA
Foundation sire.

CARNATION GOVERNOR PONTIAC
Son of Governor from the Pontiac family.

CARNATION COUNTRY GENTLEMAN (G.M.)
Grandson of Governor. Nearly every daughter has over 600 lbs. fat on 2X ordinary farm care.

CARNATION LIEUTENANT COLONEL
By Revelation from a daughter of Imperial.

COME VISIT US WHEN YOU ARE IN THE WEST.

WARNICK FARM HOLSTEINS

Charles W. and Stephen L. Warnick

PLEASANT GROVE, UTAH

A Succession of GOVERNOR SIRES

Gives Us An All-Governor, Twice P.B.R. Herd

In 1934, Carnation Governor Pontiac began a 6-year period of service in our herd and in the herd of Charles W. and Stephen L. Warnick. He was then sold to Adohr Milk Farms in California, where he has sired several 1000-lb. daughters, including one with three 1000-lb. records on 3X milking. We have several daughters of him now with over 100,000-lb. lifetime records.

Carnation Country Gentleman

This Imperial son from a Governor granddaughter by Chieftain became the second bull in Utah and the first son of Imperial to win Gold Medal. He has 19 daughters in our herds with 39 records exceeding 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking (they average 595 lbs.)

Edgemont Black Chief

A double grandson of Governor whose daughters have made up to 702 lbs. fat on 2X. His first 8 HIR daughters have averaged 511 lbs. fat.

Carnation Lieutenant Colonel

Our present herd sire, by Revelation and from an 833-lb. Imperial daughter. His first daughters are just now freshening.

The daughters of these bulls have given us a 15-year HIR average of 11876 milk, 3.5%, 419.2 fat. They brought us PBR award for 1949 and 1950. They provide us valuable breeding stock to offer YOU at reasonable prices.

WARNILA HOLSTEIN FARM

MERRILL N. WARNICK & SONS **Pleasant Grove, Utah**

Hereford Ranch; 4—Los Robles Palmyra Burke 2745868, Frank Hopkins & Son; 5—Los Robles Segis Darkie 2803-903 Frank Hopkins & Son; 6—Crescent Fobes Flossie 2764874, Fermin Larrey; 7—Ceejayzee Segis Jule Carol 2846800, Fermin Larrey.

Aged Cows:
1—Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey; 2—Ardee Lyons Josie 2634908, Frank Hopkins & Son; 3—Leongard Perfection Ollie Burke, Leon Gardner; 4—Los Robles Jessie Burke 2695420, Frank Hopkins & Son; 5—Imperial Posch Segis, Utah State College; 6—Kidd Farms Diana Laurel 2628898, Kidd Farms; 7—Border Rena Lyons 2727597, Fermin Larrey; 8—Kidd Farms Diana Ginger 2606124, Kidd Farms; 9—Miss Gerben Lyons Kanowa 233897, Allen Johnson, Los Banos.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Crescent Fobes Blossom 2700838, Fermin Larrey.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Los Robles Flora Burke Queen 303-3932, Frank Hopkins & Son.

Dairy Herd:
1—Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Fermin Larrey; 3—Kidd Farms.

Best Three Females:
1—Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Kidd Farms; 3—Fermin Larrey; 4—Utah State College; 5—Leon Gardner.

Get of Sire:
1—Get of Los Robles Excellent Prince 921070, Frank Hopkins & Son; 2—Get of Weber Perfecto Burke Pepper 882265, Frank Hopkins & Son; 3—Get of Kidd Farms Ormsby 948010, Kidd Farms; 4—Get of Duke Hiske Inka Belle 783499, Kidd Farms; 5—Get of Los Robles Lyons Ormsby Segis 873608, Fermin Larrey.

Produce of Dam:
1—Produce of Coon Rock Milford Flossie 2111686, Fermin Larrey; 2—Produce of Ardee Lyons Sparkle 2659-009, Frank Hopkins & Son; 3—Produce of Ardee Ormsby Echo 2159255, Frank Hopkins & Son; 4Produce of Miss Halland Nevada 2499645, Fermin Larrey; 5—Produce of Kidd Farms Colony Bonita 2628899, Kidd Farms; 6—Produce of Betty Triune Inka 2nd 2145719, Kidd Farms.

State Herd:
1—California; 2—Utah.

Premier Breeder:
Kidd Farms.

Premier Exhibitor:
Kidd Farms.

CALIFORNIA COWS PRODUCING

The September DHIA report from California contains much information of interest. The recent annual report of the Bureau of Dairy Industry reveals that California has maintained its position of having the largest number of cows and the highest average production of any state in the Union. During 1950 there were 160,558 cows completed records with an average production of 415 lbs. fat, up 17 pounds from the previous year's average on 142,297 cows. The average of all DHIA cows in the U.S. in 1950 was 370 lbs.

The summary sheet of California testing during September 1951 includes for each Association the record, breed and owner of the high cow completing a 305 day lactation during the month in each association. Out of 22 associations reporting we are interested to note that the top cow in 18 was a registered or grade Holstein, 3 were registered or grade Jerseys and 1 was a grade Guernsey herd. Of the 12 individual cows with records above 700 lbs. the top 11 were Holsteins.

Dav-Young Holsteins

Line Bred to

GOVERNOR of CARNATION

Through Our Herd Sires:

CARNATION PHOENICIAN 999566

HALLROSE HAZEL SNOWBOY 1076126

CARNATION ARIZONAN 1152206

They Are

DOUBLE Grandsons or

DOUBLE Great Grandsons of

GOVERNOR of CARNATION

DAVIDSON YOUNG

Rt. 5, Box 704 — Phoenix, Ariz.

Carnation Governor Madcap

CARNATION GOVERNOR MADCAP (VG)

Son of

GOVERNOR of CARNATION

from the World Record milk producer

CARNATION ORMSBY MADCAP FAYNE

41,943 lbs. Milk — 1392 lbs. Fat

Although "John Bull" (Carnation Governor Madcap) is dead, his blood lives on in our herd through his sons and daughters.

Congratulations to Von Dell Anderson, club boy from Corinne, Utah, on his recent purchase of a daughter of Carnation Governor Madcap in the Utah State Sale for $1175.00.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY DAIRY FARM

Grant S. Richards, Manager — Provo, Utah

MEADOWVALE FARM

GOVERNOR of CARNATION

Our Senior Herd Sire . . . .

CARNATION KING VALE

He is sired by Carnation King Madcap (Governor from the 1313-lb. Carnation Ormsby Madcap). His dam is from Carnation Homestead Letta Segis, 1109-lb. fat daughter of Governor, and sired by the maternal brother to Governor. His first daughters are now making 400-500 lbs. fat as junior 2-year-olds.

We are breeding them to CARNATION FANCY MAN, son of Hallrose Progressor from Carnation Hello Ormsby Bessie, granddaughter of Governor. He was Junior and Residence Grand Champion, 1951 Nebraska B & W Show.

BULLS OF THIS CROSS AVAILABLE

Mr. & Mrs. Frank Ehlers — Chadron, Neb.

Our Part in "Governor"

Our part in the history of Governor of Carnation is indeed small — but his part in our breeding program is very, very large.

His Son

CARNATION HOMESTEAD DEFIANT

Did a Fine Job in Our Herd

Defiant daughters have HIR records from 449 to 750 lbs. fat as 1st and 2nd calf heifers. He has an all-plus proof on 13 pairs, daughters averaging 535 lbs. fat, an increase of 89 lbs.

Our Present Sire For Sale

CARNATION MAGIC ADMIRATION 1001749

He's 50% Governor, being by Black Magic and from a double granddaughter of Governor. We now have eight daughters in milk, producing about the same as the Defiant daughters did at the same age, carrying nice udders and good type throughout. He will soon be proven—and very creditably. We no longer have much service for him and are following with another Carnation bull of similar breeding. Write us for full details.

STURDY OAK HOLSTEIN FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Burt McKenzie — Holandale, Wisconsin

Keleje Farms

A Herd Founded on . . .

Governor of Carnation

Senior Herd Sire—

CARNATION DOUBLE GOVERNOR (VG)

Proven double grandson of Governor, by Imperial. His proof (305d-2X-ME) an increase across the board plus 2170 lbs. milk, plus .32% test, plus 115 lbs. fat. His daughters average 465 Fat 3.82% 2X 305d.

Jr. Herd Sire—

SUNSLOPE IMPERIAL HILITE

By Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial (Senior and Grand Champion, Nebraska State Fair 1947), sire of State leader with 715.9 fat 4.4%. Out of a 4.1% daughter of Carnation Sunnyslope Governor with 525.2 and 524.6 fat, and two 4.2% daughters and a sensationally-proven full brother.

A LINE-BRED HERD, TYPICAL GOVERNOR PRODUCTION, TEST AND TYPE

Kenneth L. Jeffery — Wm. D. Jeffery

Millerton, N. Y.

RICHLY BRED CALF

For Sale

His 11 nearest yearly tested dams average 25,356.5 lbs. milk (3.86%) 979.1 lbs. fat.

Not often can you buy a calf with the high production family and outstanding type of E. T. 441.

His sire is a show bull of splendid type, with lots of dairy temperament and quality; Carnation Hello Revelation.

Dam of E. T. 441 is now on second lactation—272 lbs. fat in 124 days; 7535 lbs. milk, test 3.61.

E. T. 441 has an excellent head, good ribs, topline, pins, legs, deep body, etc.

Write for the full particulars about this very desirable calf.

W. T. Rawleigh Company

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK—

Robin Carr was one of the first persons we saw at the Michigan State Sale. He was bubbling over with the big news of his recent sale of Rainbow Captain Bold 12th to the American Breeding Service, Inc. of Indianapolis (an E. Parmalee Prentice enterprise). The $11,000 price, to the best of our knowledge, sets a new high for proven sire transactions with artificial breeding organizations. It tops the recent $10,000 sale made by New York's Dave Roberts to the Eastern Pennsylvania cooperative.

Rainbow Captain Bold 12th is the inbred son of "Captain Bold" and Rainbow Bess Rose (son to mother mating). His 2X–305d dam-daughter comparison is as follows:

15 Dtrs. Avg.	15731	3.97	625
15 Dams Avg.	14754	3.68	542
Increase:	977	.29	83

This proving was made almost entirely in the herd of Hugh Oesterle & Son. The daughters in the above comparison are all 1st calf heifers with an actual average of 555 lbs. fat, only two falling under the 500 lb. mark (491 and 443 lbs.). The top one made 741 lbs. in 349 days. The Oesterles have some 25 daughters yet to be tested.

The day following the sale we had an opportunity to visit Robin's famous "Rainbow" herd near Fowlerville. The majority of the milking string are sired by "Captain Bold." They are good sized cattle with exceptionally strong constitutions – fine dairy shoulders that blend into deep and well sprung barrels. They look like milk—and Robin's record books confirm this impression. For a number of years the highest records of all animals in the milking herd have averaged above 600 lbs. of fat on 2X.

One of the unpublicized facets of the breeding program here was the use of Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock during the past two years. He is a son of "Junior" and out of "Maid," the daughter of Fanny Zuba Rock River by Sir Bess Ormsby Tidy Fobes. Robin has sold his interest in this sire, now owned by George Pardonnet, Lakefield and Russell Woodard. But he is raising a son of him from a daughter of "Captain Bold" that has a long string of good records. A maternal sister to this bull calf is the little white cow down on the end of the line, Rainbow Bess Rose Cynthy, that made 556 of fat at 2y. and has in her second lactation, as a 3-year-old, 758 lbs. of fat in 310 days – with the prospect of finishing from 835 to 850 lbs. She is in calf now to Pabst Regal.

RAINBOW CAPTAIN BOLD 12th
Proven inbred son of Rainbow Captain Bold from Rainbow Bess Rose, sold for $11,000 to the American Breeding Service, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind. by Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich.

* * *

Merle Green, Elsie, Mich. will be announcing BIG NEWS in January. Green Meadow Lily Pabst is practically a sure bet to be the new World Champion milk producer, regardless of times milked. She hit 40,000 lbs. of milk (3X) on November 4th, with 30 days to go. She milked 95 lbs. for Mr. Norton and the official tester on the 3rd and now has well over 1200 lbs. of fat. "Lily Pabst" is classified Good Plus. She eats about 40 lbs. of grain a day (and has eaten up to 60 lbs.), topped off with a bushel of carrots, plus all the fine quality alfalfa she can hold. In the Green Meadow herd are also a maternal sister, a daughter by the "Vale" bull, and a son by "Constellation" in which they own a half-interest with Roy Hopkins & Son, Clearwater, Kans. They now have six daughters of her son, "Lily Pabst" came to Green Meadow Farms in dam from the herd of Fred Goble, Woodstock, Ont.

Another high producer in this herd is May Korndyke Mercedes Matchless, twice 1000-lb. full sister to the dam of Dr. J. W. Jackson's Sovereign Cochran herd sire in New York. She is again on test, along about 3 months, milking over 80 lbs. with a high of over 100. They have her 716-lb. maternal sister, and a 675-lb. 2X 3/4 sister.

* * *

Stopped in for a brief look at Dr. A. L. Arnold's Flying A Ranch herd near Owosso, Mich. with C. B. Smith, Jr. who was checking up on Wolverine Invitational entries. There are some nice big milky looking ones here by a bull that came out of the Arling Cobb herd in New York. He's plus proven by 125 lbs. fat. The junior sire is a son of Baker Farm Goliath.

George Robb of Fowlerville has one of Michigan's top producing herds, built on bloodlines developed in the Jay Bowlby herd. He proved the 150th Gold Medal Sire, Shiawana Ideal, that has 7 big, rugged high producing daughters still in the herd. They are heading for a 500-lb. average this year. This present herd sire is Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th, whose full sister is just finishing with over 800 lbs. on 2X at Bowlby's. His dam is Shiawana Ophelia Ann, with two 2X records over 700 lbs., she a daughter of Bowlby's famous old "Anabell" cow featured in a recent "Among the Leaders" story in the WORLD.

• • •

We spent an interesting day with Mr. and Mrs. Markheim on the Sunday preceding the Blue Ribbon Sale. The farm is located a few miles west of St. Charles, Ill. Mr. Markheim, a Chicago attorney, commutes daily from their lovely home on the farm. Figuring one hour and four minutes on the train each way, plus the time it takes to drive from Lakewood station to the farm, he has spent a total of 312 days out of the past 12 years riding between his farm and his office. We can't think of any better proof of a city man's love for the country and interest in the farm.

The Markheims purchased Rolling Woods Farm in 1939 from the estate of E. J. Block, a vice-president of Inland Steel. The herd was assembled originally by Pete Nichols of St. Charles, with the assistance of Jim Ball, about 1920. One of the key herd sires behind the present herd was Man-O-War Ormsby Rue, purchased by Nichols from Maytag Dairy Farms. The other foundation sire, Hehamwood Ormsby Joe ("Big Joe"), a Gold Medal bull, was purchased by Block from A. W. Abbott of Downers Grove, Ill. The Markheims inherited this breeding program and have carried it on for the past 12 years without the addition of any females. There are daughters of both of these proven former herd sires still in the herd, and except for a few of the Man-O-War Ormsby Rue daughters, every animal in the herd carries one or more crosses to "Big Joe." A "Big Joe" get was first at the 1951 Illinois State Black & White Show, three grand old matrons with life records averaging over 100,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk. A total of 47 "Big Joe" daughters have been classified, with an average score of 83.2 points, not a one as low as Fair. It is interesting to note that "Big Joe" is a paternal brother to famed Rock River Hengerveld Al, Gold Medal sire that brought fame and fortune to Clyde Hill Farms in Missouri. His dam was a 704-lb. granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

Markheim purchased McNabbs King Toitilla Jewel Duke in 1942. This bull was by a son of King Bessie Plus Dixie that was out of Bessie Ormsby Licorice. His dam was a daughter of Calamity Nig of Elmwood Farm. He sired great big open cows with rough rumps—but how they produced! There are nine of them left in the herd and they have 2X records from 630 to 870 lbs. fat, with 3 over 800 and a fourth one on the way.

In 1945 they purchased Winterthur Victor Star Amos, a son of "Victor" out of the daughter of the "Pemesa" cow at Winterthur. His dam is thus a maternal sister to the Gold Medal Windy Shade Farms sire, Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes. This bull's first two daughters have now finished as junior 2-year-olds with over 500 lbs. fat. There are some 20 of them in the herd, many now making two pounds of fat a day with first calf. We liked these "Amos" daughters particularly well and were distressed to learn that their sire was lost several years ago with hardware.

Not many herds in the country can beat the production of this one. Of the 52 cows that have completed one or more lactations, only four have less than 500 lbs. of fat, and these are all 2-year-olds. 13 have from 504 to 596

Continued on page 64

GOVERNOR of CARNATION and the MADCAPS

CARNATION O. MADCAP FAYNE

We are building our herd on the direct bloodlines of GOVERNOR and the four famous MADCAP full sisters.

We have in our herd 17 daughters out of better than 1200-lb bulls and we are crossing these daughters back to some of the highest record bulls in the U. S.

At present we have two wonderful bull calves to offer—with type and high records—good enough to go into a top herd. Both their sire and dams were bred by Carnation Farms—a 100% Carnation pedigree with an interesting combination of Governor and the Madcaps. We ship anywhere and guarantee to please.

N. J. B. MILLER - Millersburg, O.

Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 28—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 28—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

NOW, You Can Make Sure!

Correct the Vitamin A content of your feeds, so important to your livestock's growth, health, and reproduction, by adding, at small cost, the "true" Vitamin A of

DEVOLD 5000 VITAMIN A OIL

Send for the full story of the Vitamin A needs of your animals. Free.
Trial Gallon $6.55 E.o.M., $7.17 W.o.M.

PEDER DEVOLD OIL CO.
Div. Chas. L. Huisking & Co., Inc.
43-B, Clinton Ave., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

We Offer for $1000.00
CARNATION MADCAP STANDOUT
Born February 11, 1950. His sire is a double grandson of Governor and is sired by his greatest proven son, Carnation Governor Imperial. The dam is by a son of a 1066-lb fat producer and from a daughter of an 1121-lb fat dam.
J. T. SHACKELFORD,
Trenton, Tenn.

WANTED
Single man on modern equipped dairy farm, as assistant herdsman. 3X milking. Must have experience and furnish recent references. $165 per month with room and board. Write - - -
BOX 628
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Laconia New York

Brant County Holstein Breeders Club
We have 300 purebred herds and 700 commercial herds to choose from with over 2000 cows bred artificially each year to Unit Sires.
Bruce Dickout, Sales Agent
Salford, Ont. - Phone: 532 J 12

WANTED
Married man to operate the Rose O'Sharon Farm located at Sharon, Wis. Must have knowledge of and interest in a herd of purebred registered Holsteins. Farm consists of 106 acres of choice level land. Fine buildings and all modern. A good opportunity for the right man and various plans can be arranged.
MICHAEL BRILL
Rose O'Sharon Farm Beloit, Wis.

Our "Governor Sires" Have Helped US!

CARNATION INKA HOMESTEAD PONTIAC
1120-lb. fat daughter of Governor and dam of our present herd sire, Carnation Skyrocket.

500-lb. herd averages (HIR) the last two years, 2X milking, ordinary farm care, on 40-50 cows. Three successive Silver Medal Production sires developed here in past 10 years, all Carnation breeding, two of them sons of GOVERNOR.

Our Silver Medal GOVERNOR Sons

Carnation Ormsby Contribution—By Governor and from the full sister to the dam of Imperial. His 2-year-old daughters made up to 724 lbs., HIR, 2X. Proven on 9 pairs, 2X-305d, daughters averaged 499 lbs., a 51-lb. increase.

Carnation Confident — By Governor from a 942-lb. daughter of Imperial. Proven on 10 pairs, 2X 305d, daughters averaged 493 lbs., a 42-lb. increase.

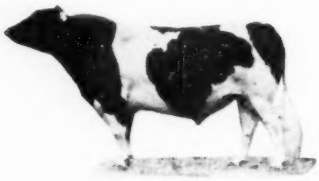
Our Present Herd Sire — CARNATION SKYROCKET

He is a yearling son of Hallrose Progressor from Carnation Inka Homestead Pontiac (pictured), 1120-lb. fat daughter of Governor from one of the best transmitting families in the Carnation herd, a family that has produced a number of outstanding proven sires.

We have some good young herd bull material for sale by Carnation Confident. We will soon have calves by "Skyrocket." Write for our bull list today. Our prices are reasonable.

JONESTER FARMS

JOHN P. CASE — NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS



CARNATION MADCAP MARSHALL

A PROVEN SON OF GOVERNOR

His dam—**Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d,** 1036 pounds of fat, dam of 4 daughters averaging over 1200 of fat.

"Marshall" is a Silver Medal Production Sire.

His services are available artificially.

EVERGREEN BREEDER'S ASS'N

Route 4, Box 495

CHEHALIS, WASHINGTON

A Quarter Century of Carnation Breeding

Five Times
Progressive Breeders Registry

15-Year HIR Average:
47 Cows 2X — 13048 M. 3.6% 470.9 F.
Last 5 Years Over 500 Lbs.

Our present herd is made up largely of daughters of a son and two grandsons of Governor of Carnation, one a Gold Medal sire, two now in artificial breeding associations in Ohio.

NOW USING: A son of Hallrose Progressor from a 1000-lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation; his son from an 800-lb. 2X daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac; and a son of Pabst Roamer from a VG 715-lb. 4% daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. **We have breeding stock for sale.**

Holwyn Stock Farm

BOUIC BROS. RD 2, Marysville, Ohio

GOVERNOR'S SIRE

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

Lest We Forget!

While we are showering well deserved glory upon Governor of Carnation—one of the greatest sires of all time—we must not forget that he was sired by a pretty good bull—**North Star Joe Homestead.**

JOE'S MOST FAMOUS SON

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

Before going to Carnation, Old Joe left a very definite mark on some of the most notable herds in Wisconsin. Through the years, we have made selections, both male and female, from some of these herds. By mating these intensely Homestead bred cows and sires, we now have young cows carrying **more than 30 crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.**

It is upon this foundation that Carnation Celebrity and Carnation Homestead Highboy have been used. **"Celebrity" is a son of Governor from a granddaughter of Governor. "Highboy" is a grandson of Governor from a granddaughter of Governor.** We feel that they are doing a remarkable job. Their progress report below.

Carnation Celebrity →

CARNATION CELEBRITY (VG)

He is from a full sister to Carnation Renown, and is a Silver Medal Production sire. He was well up at the top on the 1950 Honor List. His 12 tested daughters average 543.5 lbs. fat as jr. 2-yr-olds on 2X. He shows an increase in DHIA of 109 fat on better than 500-lb dams.

One of his daughters, "Susanna," established a national milk record for jr. 2-yr-olds for 305d on 2X as well as new state records for 305 and 365 days.

She has now finished her 305 day record as a jr. 3-yr-old with 725 F. and 19221 M. which will give her first place on the National list for milk and 2nd for fat.

Carnation Homestead Highboy →

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY

He is from a 971-lb. 4% daughter of Imperial. His sons and daughters have that "eye appeal" that has made them so popular in the public sale ring. We like the udders on his daughters and their wonderful dispositions. Three of his daughters have nearly finished their first records and they will average well over 500 F. at just 2 years compared with 445 for their dams at the same age.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

Discriminating breeders like the Celebrity-Highboy cross

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK—

(Continued from page 61)

lbs., 9 of these as 2-and 3-year-olds. 21 have from 601 to 699 lbs., five at 2 and 3 years of age. 11 have from 709 to 798 lbs., and three have from 839 to 870 lbs. These records were all made on 2X milking, and on home-grown grain and roughage fed moderately. The last herd average was 532 lbs. fat, 3.9%. The herd has stood first in the Illinois 500-lb. Fat Club for three of the past five years. Everett Cleveland has been the Rolling Woods manager for the past 5 years, coming up there from Fitchome Farms at Sycamore, Ill. Mr. and Mrs. Markheim are unstinting in their praise for the job he has done for them. This unusually fine herd is to be dispersed in December in what we predict will be one of the year's top sales.

• • •

Over 200 persons attended the Blue Ribbon banquet as guests of Baird & Darcey at Waukesha, November 4th. The Avalon Hotel served a delicious smorgasbord, followed by introduction of guests from out of state, a bit of community singing, and the clever pantomime act of a pair of talented young Waukesha entertainers. Guests were present from Canada, Washington, New York, West Virginia, Ohio, North Carolina, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota, Michigan, Indiana and Kansas.

Tribute was paid to Archie Sandberg, dean of Wisconsin's showmen. He was presented with a wristwatch by his many friends in attendance at the sale.

Another feature of the banquet was a presidential poll in which 104 ballots recorded the sentiment in favor of the several prominent potential candidates. Taft led the field with 35 votes, followed closely by Eisenhower with 33, then MacArthur (18), Truman (10), Stassen (6) and Warren (2).

The Royal Winter Fair—

(Continued from page 56)

atton for fourth. The judge described the class of 31 as the best he ever saw.

It was no trouble to find the top for the class of 24 junior yearlings. Henry Bartel's favorite, Franlo Treasure Joyce, headed the class without difficulty and went through to junior champion, the reserve going to the Rosafe senior yearling. In second was a nice rumped Sovereign daughter from Hardy Shore.

Acme Laura Rockette, a Sky Rocket granddaughter owned by Pickard & Clark of Carstairs, Alberta, won the senior heifer calf class, on top, shoulder, balance and depth of rib, although smaller than many of the calves that stood below her. Jack Fraser had his Fond Hope daughter, winner at Indianapolis, in second place here and just behind her, as at the International, the heifer of Ralph H. Draeger, Wisconsin 4-H boy, described by the judge as having the best rump in the class and the greatest width, especially in front. It was an open secret that the U.S. boys had been hoping for a reversal in this class.

Glenafton won the junior calf class with a double granddaughter of Marksman, the judge commenting on head character and width of fore rib. In second was Corrine's youngest daughter, purchased by Kil-Bar in the recent Blue Ribbon Sale, the judge praising her body, rump and legs.

The Groups

Glenafton won the first two group classes, Dairy Herd and Senior Get, with Fraser second in both instances. The winning Get, sired by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, consisted of Glenafton Engraver, 5th prize 2-yr-old bull, and three Marksman daughters, Bonheur, Colantha and Patsy Pietje, respectively 4th, 8th and 12th in the milking aged cow class. It was the fifth successive year that a Marksman Get has won at the Royal. Jack Fraser's Get in second place was made up of Juliette and her three sisters, a milky looking quartette.

Fraser won the Graded Herd with Hardy Shore second, also taking Breeder's Herd with Glenafton second.

Fond Hope and Juliette made up a tremendous Produce for Fraser; and second went to the Rosafe twins, first and second prize senior yearlings, over Glenafton's two Bonheur full sisters, the 4th prize aged cow in milk and the first prize four-year-old. There were ten entries in this class and not a poor one.

Rosafe won both Junior Herd and Junior Get, with Fraser second in both cases. The Rosafe Get was by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign and the Fraser Get by Spring Farm Fond Hope. It was gratifying indeed to see two such great show bulls siring such attractive Gets.

Trophy Awards

This is always an interesting feature at the Royal. The Hawkherst Challenge Trophy for Best Uddered Cow went to the Hardy Shore milking 3-year-old, Fran-Lee Lass, the presentation made to Mr. Shore by G. E. D. Greene, owner of Hawkherst. The Hon. Geo. S. Henry Challenge Trophy for Best Three Udders went to Jack Fraser on Juliette, her sister, Evermot Pathfinder Ormsby, and the black four-year-old, Lady Ne Plus Lochinvar, the presentation made to Mr. Fraser by George W. Henry. The Russell Reid Memorial Challenge Trophy for Progeny of Dam went to Jack Fraser, who received it from Lorne B. Reid. The M. L. McCarthy Silver Tray for Best Dam and Daughter also went to Fraser on Juliette and her daughter, Juliana, the fourth prize dry 4-yr-old, presentation made on behalf of Mr. McCarthy by President Durno Innes. The Haley & Lee Challenge Trophy for Get of Sire was received by J. J. E. McCague from Fred Lee.

In accordance with the regular custom, each of the four districts of Ontario competes with a Provincial Herd for the Holstein-Friesian Association Challenge Trophy. For the third successive year, the winner was the West Central District, featuring the exhibits of Jack Fraser and Rosafe. Detailed placings follow:

Junior Bull Calves (15):

1—J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, on Glenafton Diplomat 231545; 2—Thos. Hayden & Son, Gorrie, on Banella Perfection Hope 235115; 3—J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, on Evermot Robinhood 230640; 4—Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill., on Mooseheart Homestead Roburke; 5—F. M. Snyder, Waterloo, on Airvue Monogram Snowball 235964; 6—J. D. Innes, Woodstock, on Westmount Pietje Roberta 231775; 7—David R. Stevens & Peter Simpson, St. Marys, on Stonetown Lawmaker 231768; 8—Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, on Way Brook Fraternity 230951; 9—S. J. Hammond & Son, St. Pauls Sta., on Sprucehaven Farm Rag Apple Tom 231444; 10—Shore Holsteins Ltd., Glanworth, on Downhamdale Monogram Hope 233552.

Senior Bull Calves (20):

1 and 2—J. M. Fraser & L. S. Livingston, Woodbridge, on Spring Farm Excelsior 229659 and Spring Farm Supreme Challenger 229660; 3—Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis., on Piper View Strathmore Pabst 1116198; 4—Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta., on Acme J. P. Rocket 229151; 5—Astengo on Rosafe Peach Reflection 230973; 6—McCague on Glenafton Nugget 230434; 7—Hardy Shore & H. C. Holtby & Son, Glanworth, on Shore Count Rag Apple 228838; 8—Harry M. Clark & Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim, on Credholme Monogram Supreme 229861; 9—A. G. Hunter & Mrs. A. M. Sherwood, Freeman, on Hunterholm Rag Apple Supreme 231475; 10—G. M. Gibb, South Edmonton, Alta., on Calside Sovereign Master 228582.

Junior Yearling Bulls (5):

1—Mooseheart Farms on Mooseheart Supreme 1109640; 2—C. J. Cerswell, Beton, on Bond Haven Rag Apple Highspot 224340; 3—Harold P. Weir, Rockwood, on Beckhaven Monogram Posch 228183; 4—Davidson on Q.T.P. Future Hope Souvenir 223212; 5—Ernest H. Benham, Rockwood, on Martindale Pet De Kol A 225411.

Senior Yearling Bulls (10):

1—Grey County Home, Markdale, on Grey Home Lochinvar Supreme 220837; 2—A. M. Brain & Sons, Norval, on Browview Futurity Burke 222162; 3—Cerswell & Eldon Hunsberger, Baden, on Bond Haven Rag Apple Eloquent 222342; 4—Wilfred James, Sarnia, L. B. Reid, Ripley, & E. L. Sweet, Belmont, on Maple Lea Golden Cross 220929; 5—Mooseheart Farms on Pabst Statesman 1091411; 6—Hardy Shore & John M. Grieve, Wilton Grove, on Shore Sovereign 220637; 7—J. Allan Bain, Stratford, on Thames Crest Dew-

drop Souvenir 219761; 8—Roman on High Point Texal Sovereign 222808; 9—Dickie Bros. & B. O. Waugh, Truro, N. S. on Cobequid Wayne 220572; 10—Jas. Down & Son, Woodstock on Velbar Speedside Pietje B. 221883.

2-Year-Old Bulls (5):

1—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300; 2—Kil-Bar Farms Inc., Hastings, Minn., on Franlo Roebuck Regent 1058625; 3—H. C. McCloskey, Queensville, on Illehee Sovereign Supreme 217547; 4—Geo. Rolland Gladu, Village Richelieu, Que., on Way Brook Legacy 212500; 5—McCague on Glenafton Engraver 213552.

3-Year-Old Bulls (11):

1—Quinte District Cattle Breeding Assoc., Belleville, on Rockwood Rocket Tone 205523; 2—J. G. Cation, Cheltenham, on A.B.C. Peach Sovereign 207842; 3—Central Durham Bull Club & McCague on Glenafton Futurity 204624; 4—Adam L. Bell, St. Pauls Sta., on Stonetown Sovereign Baron 208277; 5—J. C. & R. B. Hare, Nanticoke, on Hays' Historian Royal H. 207040; 6—Russell Mastersen, St. Catharines & Francis Kehoe, Fonthill, on Marsdale Sovereign Supreme 206492; 7—F. Roy Ormiston, Brooklin & O. Parks & Sons, Bloomfield, on Park Acres Rag Apple Historian 209697.

Aged Bulls (6):

1—Astengo on A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998; 2—Hays Farms Limited & Lars Willumsen, Calgary, on Larwill Ladysman 199513; 3—Hardy Shore, W. D. Shore & Leo A. Baker, Lambeth, on Rockwood Rag Apple Remus 198276; 4—George R. McLaughlin, Oshawa, on Elmcroft Rag Apple Champion 195153; 5—Quinte District Cattle Breeding Assoc. on Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst 195427; 6—Down & Son on Velbar Pietje Bob 197681.

Senior and grand champion bull:

Quinte District Cattle Breeding Assoc. on Rockwood Rocket Tone 205523. **Reserve:** Hector I. Astengo on A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998.

Junior champion bull: Grey County Home on Grey Home Lochinvar Supreme 220837. **Reserve:** Mooseheart Farms on Mooseheart Supreme 1109640.

Aged Dry Cows (14)

1. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., on Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241050; 2 and 10. J. M. Fraser on Eveermot Beauty Segis 582909 and Eveermot Alcartra Segis 651164; 3. Hunter on Rambleside Maxine Wayne 671237; 4 and 6. Cerswell on Bond Haven Sovereign Queen 671560 and Bond Haven Sovereign Faforit 678966; 5. Grey County Home on Tower View Rag Apple Helen 632146; 7. J. D. Innes on Betty Sovereign 669462; 8. T. R. Dent, Woodstock, on Shadyside Carnation Polly 508911; 9. W. K. MacLeod, Thetford Mines, Que., on Lulu Belle Texal Posch 669660.

4-Year-old Dry Heifers (7)

1. McCague on Glenafton Laurel Bonheur B 723717; 2. Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin, on Ormsdale Fancy Brenda 729322; 3. Harold E. Nickel, Gowanstown, on Nic-A-Bar Sovereign Moly 747421; 4. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliana 739186; 5. McCloskey on Pen Farm Alpabet Dale 714124; 6. Hunter on Hunterholm Rag Apple Betty 719081; 7. Jack L. Innes, Stratford, on Laurel Diamond Pabst 713637.

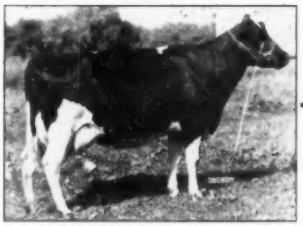
3-Year-Old, Dry Heifers (9)

1. Hardy Shore on Shore Sovereign Blondie 760095; 2. Roman on Baker Montvic Cavalier Nig 757486; 3. T. O. Dolson, Brampton, on Wendy Wayne Posch 766637; 4. Astengo on A.B.C. Hedy Sovereign 791876; 5. McCague on Glenafton Laurel Charm 793276; 6. MacLeod on Willowfarm Ginny M. 783087; 7 and 8. Chambers on Princess Alertness 798002 and Way Brook Rag Apple Cora 762860; 9. Dickie Bros. on Cobequid Vrouka 806781.

2-Year-Old Dry Heifers (13)

1. Courtney B. Lusby, Amherst, N. S., on Crestlane Ormsby Laura 812104; 2. Jack L. Innes on Cloverdale Susie Diamond 810230; 3. J. D. Innes on Westmount Pietje Sovereign 801702; 4. Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Segis 813664; 5. Pickard & Clark on Architect Colantha Betsy 935188; 6. J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Belle Supreme 818271; 7. McCague on Johanna Abbekerk 827-194; 8. Smith on Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie 802158; 9. Dolson on Fradol Alcartra Keyes 823760; 10 and 12.

(Continued on page 76)



WHITILL LOCHINVAR FLORA
Classified VG at Two Years

2y 11m:
365d 2X 15259M 4.2% 638.8F HIR
4y 2m:
352d 2X 14504M 4.3% 630.8F HIR
5y 3m:
292d 2X 11860M 4.0% 480.0F DHIA
(Incomplete)

Her first three lactations, all on 2X should average 630 to 640 of fat with each lactation above 630 fat.

One of the Members of Our Flora Family

The dam of Whitill Lochinvar Flora is Fobes Abbekerk Flora, a VG daughter of Fobes Abbekerk Colanthus; she has two DHIA records over 635 fat with better than 4% test. The next dam is VG with 656 F. 4% on 2X and she in turn is a daughter of our old foundation cow, Lady Flora Bonheur. "Lady" is a year after year producer with top records of 600 F. and three other daughters with 638, 500 (3y) and 554 (2y).

The sire of Whitill Lochinvar Flora is an own son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 774-lb daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May.

ELMCROFT ARISTOCRAT
Our three-year-old herd sire, son of the 1949 All-American four-year-old heifer.

Elmcroft Aristocrat

is our son of Montvic Monogram (XXX-Extra) who has sired two 1200-lb. 3X daughters.

His dam—ELMCROFT QUEEN R. TRIUNE (VG)

All-American and All-Canadian Four-Year-Old, 1949

3½y 365d 3X 16836 M. 4.43% 747 F.

She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Triune (XXX) from a 919-lb. 4.44% 3X 3-year-old daughter of Rowsdale Realization, next dam a daughter of Montvic Colanthus Abbekerk.

Our son of Whitill Lochinvar Flora, born April 15 and sired by Elmcroft Aristocrat will be seeing light service in our herd as soon as he becomes of serviceable age.

Other sons of this sire available, some from other members of our Flora family

WHITE HILL FARM

POPLAR GROVE, ILLINOIS

E. H. ELLINGSON
"Father"

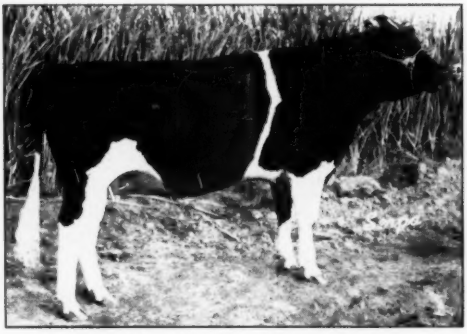
DONALD ELLINGSON
"Son"

Blue Ribbon Sale Avg. $923

(Continued from page 27)

Luis Gutierrez, Mexico, D. F.
Carnation Skylark Jessie Hello (3-51) 1500
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.
Brook Lane Letta Admiral (11-44) 1375
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
G. A. LaMunion, Grayslake, Ill.
Skokie Princess Peerless (8-49) 1350
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.
Plain View Marcella (8-49) 1250
(Imig Bros., Plain View Farm, Neillsville, Wis.)
Bright Star Flo Homestead Aaggie (5-46) 600
(George T. Miller, Bright Star Farm, Antigo, Wis.)
Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Zarnowski Tri-Burke Dina (3-46) 1000
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Kans.)
Ellis Tilly Ginger (9-48) 900
Antha Dawn Walker (3-44) 825
Ellis Lela Ginger Aeroplane (3-49) 800
Ellis Mira Ginger Beechwood (4-49) 750
(J. C. Ellis, Franksville, Wis.)
Glen Casey, Williamston, Mich.
Rag Apple Sovereign Louella (3-45) 1000
(Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, O.)
Edward G. Brown, Caledonia, Ill.
(M) Hickory Creek Steadfast (11-50) 1000
(Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.)
W. A. Shipley, Urbana, O.
Barmah Man-O-War Fayne (12-49) 1000
(Barney & Phipps, Elkhorn, Wis.)
Oostie Imperial Blanche (9-49) 910
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
A. F. Leach, Winnetka, Ill.
(M) Belmont Reburke Prince (7-50) 925
(Johnson Bros., Hermansville, Mich.)
Geens Burke Beauty (11-49) 675
(Geenen Bros., Geenen Bros. Farms, Kaukauna, Wis.)
Dr. Joseph Pape, Chicago, Ill.
Curtiss Candy Dean Bonnie (5-49) 925
(Curtiss Candy Co., Chicago, Ill.)
Bancroft Acres Renown Chief Ethel (4-47) 860
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Yankee Roamer Burke (1-50) 800
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.)
Lowridge Lady Fobes Marksman (10-49) 800
(L. H. Geddes, Lowridge Dairy Farm, Winnebago, Ill.)
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n, Waukesha, Wis. (5)
Gray View Empress Polly (2-50) 900
(Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.)
Wis Venide (3-50) 725
(Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)
Elmwood Cascader Burke (2-51) 510
(George Kieffer)
Cresthaven Mistress Ione (8-50) 500
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.)
Marita Thomson, McHenry, Ill.
Elmwood Jule Bessie (8-50) 810
(George Kieffer)
Jones & Jordan, Pt. Pleasant, W. V. (6)
Larrietta Carnation Prilly (9-46) 760
(Larrietta Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Plain View Isabel (7-49) 750
(Imig Bros., Plain View Farm)
Miss Bess Fobes Barbetta Moole (9-48) 710
(Bill Mayer, Slinger, Wis.)
Fisher Kay Burke (2-46) 690
(Dunloggin Dairy Farm, Libertyville, Ill.)
Cool Stream Jill Barito (11-45) 640
(Christ Mayer, Mayer Farms, Slinger, Wis.)
Rockweiler Ormsby Royal Elaine (11-45) 585
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oosterhuis Farms)
Al. Piper, Watertown, Wis. (2)
Piper View C Madcap Maximum Fond (6-47) 750
(Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.)
Dyer Lake Farm, Burlington, Wis.
Coldstream Pabst Prilly (2-49) 735
(T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, De Kalb, Ill.)
Creston Regal Rag Apple (1-51) 630
(Buth Bros., Creston Farms)
Russell G. Reiff, Burnettsville, Ind.
Princess Dewdrop Pabst Cora (10-46) 730
(Gordon Ainslie, Ainslie Farms, Blenheim, Ont.)
Gamehill Sovereign Ina (4-49) 720
(Ed Neterval & Sons, Gamehill Farm, Sturtevant, Wis.)
J. R. Powell, Horse Shoe, N. C. (5)
Rahmlow Lady Fobes Tritomia (4-45) 725
(Edward C. Rahmlow, Appleton, Wis.)
Lohar Ambassador Vale (10-46) 600
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oosterhuis, Farms)
Jules Pierlow, St. Louis, Mo.
Aljo Chieftain Lady (2-48) 725
(J. C. Ellis, Franksville, Wis.)
Albert Lueders, Waterford, Va. (5)
Bright Star May Ormsby (1-47) 700
(George T. Miller, Bright Star Farm, Antigo, Wis.)
Fairfield Model Ormsby Buttercup (10-45) 625
(Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
Daleview Jewel Ensign (11-46) 600
(George Pamperin, Allenton, Wis.)
Rahmlow Anola Fobes May (1-45) 600
(Edward C. Rahmlow, Appleton, Wis.)
Jenlton Beets Segis Ormsby (1-46) 575
(Floyd Seitz, Waukesha, Wis.)
F. M. Gygax, Waukesha, Wis.
Honeywood Royal Maggie (1-45) 710
(Elmer Krull & Sons, Lake Mills, Wis.)
Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis. (3)
Fir Forest Roburke Susan (8-49) 685
(Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co., Consolidated Forestry Farm, Argonne, Wis.)
A. W. Nesbitt, Fairview, N. C.
Missionete Rag Apple Meta (12-45) 675
(John K. Smith, Menomone Falls, Wis.)
George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis. (2)
Pabst Walker Connettie (10-50) 640
(Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis.)

"Dujo"



LAVACRES DELLA DUJO 1117035
First Prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion
1951 California State Fair.

His sire, Lavacres De Kol Ormsby Black Hawk 1026263, was Grand Champion Bull, 1951 California State Fair, and sire of the first prize junior get of sire.

His dam is famed Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo, four times Grand Champion and Best Udder winner at California State Fair.

— Other Service Sires —

DUNLOGGIN STRATH VAR 879145—HIR Plus Proven
LOS ROBLES KING PIETERTJE 884043—DHIA Plus Proven

Semen from LAVACRE herd sires shipped anywhere by SUPERIOR DAIRY CLUB

Phone 531 Write Box 91 Modesto, California

Lavacre Holstein Farm

Route 1, Box 1048 — Claus Road — Modesto, California

Sam C. Stanchfield, Fond du Lac, Wis.
(M) Lange Walker Belmont (3-51) 625
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farm, Watertown, Wis.)
W. P. Elder, Jr., Thomaston, Ga.
Inka Fobes Pabst Della (10-50) 600
(Woelfel Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.)
Inka Pabst Bessie Fobes (10-50) 600
(Woelfel Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.)
Rite-Way Farms, Grayslake, Ill.
Jane Admiral Segis Wayne Fobes (9-48) 600
(Albert C. Steinke & Son, Waukesha, Wis.)
Dunker & Wooley, Honey Creek, Wis. (3)
Fernglen Pontiac Roamer Posch (10-49) 575
(Christ Mayer, Mayer Farms, Slinger, Wis.)
N. Everett Woodruff, Urbana, O.
Lowridge Sheila Deen (10-50) 500
(L. H. Geddes, Lowridge Dairy Farm, Winnebago, Ill.)

Other buyers were George J. Weiner, Sr., Sparta; Wern Farms, Waukesha; Williams Bros., Waukesha; Dr. Jos. J. Gramling, Dousman; Joseph Rhodes, Watertown; Earl F. Smith, Reedsburg, Wis. and Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation, Owatonna, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

RED RIBBON HOLSTEIN SALE

Catalog Summary of the Red Ribbon Sale

18 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$10,860**	**$603.33**
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	355	88.75
4 Bred Yearlings	2,035	508.75
1 Heifer Calf over 3 mos.	450	
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	2,475	495.00
28	**16,175**	**$577.08**

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Va.
Saltford Heights Mildred Righto (1-49) 900
(Bassett Bros., Saltford Heights, Goderich, Ont.)
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n, Waukesha, Wis. (3)
Twelvelms Man-O-War Mercena (9-49) 775
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
G. A. LaMunion, Grayslake, Ill.
(M) Skokie Roamer Supreme (10-50) 750
(Ed J. Weyker, Dousman, Wis.)
W. A. Shipley, Urbana, O.
Ballack Rag Apple Pietje Chieftain (12-44) 675
(Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.)
Saltford Heights Polly Righto (5-49) 675
(Bassett Bros.)
W. P. Elder, Jr., Thomaston, Ga. (8)
Pal Madcap Alcartra (11-47) 660
(Ed J. Weyker, Dousman, Wis.)
Gulholm Sue Cavalier (3-48) 645
(Gordon Ainslie, Ainslie Farms, Blenheim, Ont.)
Clarkshome Dewdrop Liz (8-49) 600
(Harry M. Clark, Blenheim, Ont.)
Popeye Paulinda Komp Stuesser (12-49) 600
(Chris Mayer, Mayer Farms, Slinger, Wis.)
Kelow Inka Belmont Mabel (8-48) 535
(Wm. Owens, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Dyer Lake Farm, Burlington, Wis. (3)
Inglwae Rag Apple Mina (3-49) 650
(Gordon Ainslie, Ainslie Farms)
Jessie Fobes Butter Maid (3-49) 530
(Carl Oberlin, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm Mansfield, O.)
R. E. Hamilton, Urbana, O.
Governess Challenger Perfection (6-48) 650
(Wilfred James, Oak Ridge, Sarnia, Ont.)
A. F. Leach, Winnetka, Ill.
Clayburn Mabel (12-48) 650
(Gordon Ainslie, Ainslie Farms)
Honeywood Roamer Daisy (11-49) 640
(T. E. Courtney, Athlone Farm, De Kalb, Ill.)
Dunker & Wooley, Honey Creek, Wis. (3)
Bonheur Walker Fobes (9-42) 560
(Floyd Seitz, Waukesha, Wis.)
A. W. Nesbitt, Fairview, N. C.
Educator Nig Premier (1-45) 560
(Ed J. Weyker, Dousman, Wis.)

Other buyers were: George J. Weiner, Sr., Sparta; Ole N. Berge, Belleville, Earl F. Smith, Reedsburg; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, and Ernest G. Johnsen, Cobb, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

DON'T FORGET

It's good business for all persons interested in the dairy industry to eternally impress those with whom they have contact socially, professionally, in business routine or through advertising with the well established fact that the cost of milk to consumers is low in relation to cost of other major food.

This fact is well established by data quoted in National Dairy Council releases as of September 1 1951.

"The price index of milk today, The Dairy Council elaborated, is only 189 compared with 227.7 for all foods. This is based on the 1935-39 average equalling 100. It is computed from the price series of the Bureau of Labor Statistics on fresh milk delivered in leading cities of the United States."

Sign in a pawn shop window: "See us at your earliest inconvenience."

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

The Jonabell Herd Sires

1. JONABELL SCULPTOR (Senior Sire)

Born Nov. 16, 1947.

A son of Jonabell Solid Gold, the Rena son that did such an outstanding job at Jonabell before we sold him to Northern Ohio for artificial service.

Dam, Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Excellent at 14 yrs.), that wonderful old daughter of 45th. Until her death at an advanced age, First Lady was one of the three cornerstone cows at Jonabell. Sculptor is her fourth son — the others Rex, Chief and Knight — to see service at Jonabell.

His Daughters are Coming of Milking Age.

2. JONABELL EQUIPOISE (Junior Sire)

Born Oct. 11, 1949.

The last born son of Jonabell Rena, who was the oldest and probably greatest daughter of Deubler. In 9 lactations, all 2X, she made 125,021 M., 3.9%, 4823 F. Rena was a Corner-stone cow.

His sire, Jonabell Sun, is by Solid Gold and out of Ivy Bower Marigold, grand old lifetime producer and brood cow. She was also one of our three corner-stone cows.

Now two years old, his first calves are arriving and they carry our fondest hopes.

3. JONABELL BATTLEFIELD (Future Herd Sire)

Born Jan. 24, 1951.

A son of Jonabell Sculptor from Jonabell Sequence, a Rena daughter by Solid Gold, that is making a nice first calf record.

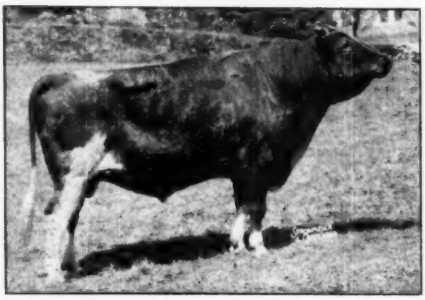
He has three crosses to Rena, two to Marigold and one to First Lady, thus combining all three of the corner-stone cows, with seven crosses to Deubler.

He will soon be going into service and already we have a number of matings planned for him.

JOHN A. BELL, JR., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.

At CEDAR LANE FARM



WE PAY TRIBUTE TO "CONQUEROR" —

ANOTHER GREAT SIRE PASSES

At Nearly 19 Years of Age

We hereby pay tribute to N.J.E.S. Sensation Charlot Conqueror—a great sire of outstanding sons and daughters. He was buried close by his own box stall at the N. J. Dairy Research Farm, Sussex, N. J. He was 18 years old last February.

Conqueror was the sire of more than 20 proven sons. Two of them have already been made Gold Medal. He has 3 Silver Medal sons for production. Others will soon qualify.

He was the sire of N.J.E.S. Conqueror Dango Fashion V.G., with a 2X record at 6 yrs. of 22,663 milk, 904.5 fat with 4X test. She repeated at 7 yrs. with 20,087 milk and 791.7 fat. Also Montague Ormsby Charlot Anna, V.G. Her recent 7-yr.-old 2X record of 18,142 lbs. milk, 785.5 fat with 4.3% test, made her 4th on the Honor List for 1950. Another great daughter is Hood Farms Charlot with a 4-yr. 3X record of 18,598 M., 786.6 fat with 4.2% test.

Early in his career he was recognized as a sire prepotent for high test, and in 1949 he was high bull in the Wasbon report among 517 sires in the U. S. when classified on the basis of sons' daughters increase in fat percentage.

Another great sire has gone. His greatness is already demonstrated by the plus proof of his many sons and the high test, type, and great production of his daughters and granddaughters. His inheritance for longevity is being passed on.

WE AT CEDAR LANE FARM ARE GRATEFUL THAT WE ARE USING HIS SONS AND OWN A FEW OF HIS BEST DAUGHTERS.

CEDAR LANE FARM

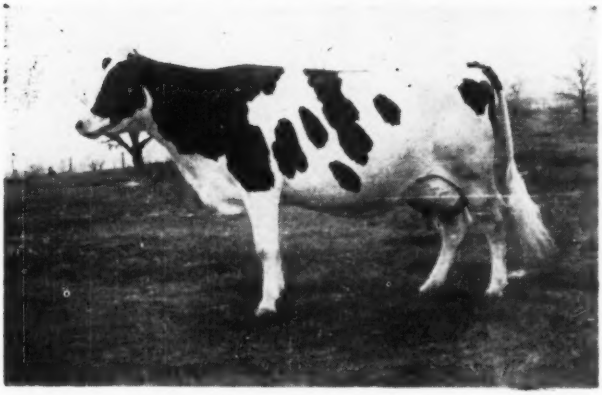
45th and Winterthur Breeding

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner — LEON SNYDER, Mgr.

OLDWICK, N. J.

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

TAKE A LOOK AT THE "45THS"



2y 6m	2X	316d	14,307M.	4.2%	598.4F.
3y 8m	2X	365d	19,952M.	4%	802.1F.
5y	3X	365d	21,300M.	4.5%	964. F.
6y 8m	2X	333d	19,829M.	4.0%	789.1F.
7y 9m	2X	315d	17,700M.	3.93%	695. F.

Caroline was second all-time Senior 3-yr.-old in 1948.

Her sire combined 45th and Isa. Her sons are in service in N. J. and Pennsylvania.

BENTON ORMSBY SUZONE CAROLINE (VG)
Owned by T. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

ORMSBY SENSATION 45TH + ISA SCOTIA BEETS

OUR STORY CONTINUES

NEWMONT MUTUAL ORMSBY LAD. EX - NEWMONT ISA PONTIAC ORMSBY - NEWMONT ORMSBY BEETS SEGIS and NJES SENSATION ORMSBY BESS CHIEF. G. M. - were all sons of 45th from Isa daughters.

Nearly every 45th pedigree includes one and sometimes all of these famous sons who have sired — Production — High Test and Type.

NJES Chief Harty Mark—grandson of 45th—recently made EX. His DHIA daughters average 467 fat with very high test on 2X M.E. Used as a young bull in farmer's herd in New York State, now at N. J. Experiment Station for use in breeding studies. Traces 6 times to 45th and 2 times to Isa.

Newmont Lizzie — V. G. with a 305-day 2X record of 19,671 M. 3.5%, 686.7 F., is a Massachusetts State Leader, daughter of Aristocrat. She traces 6 times to 45th and 2 times to Isa Scotia Beets. Owned by Farnham Smith, Carlisle, Mass.

Write us for Information

F. M. Wigsten
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

John S. McCormick
Pawlet, Vt.

T. H. Benton
Blairstown, N. J.

Farnham W. Smith
Carlisle, Mass.

J. S. Johnson
Oldwick, N. J.

Training School
Vineland, N. J.

Dr. Frank App
Bridgeton, N. J.

J. P. Bender
Coopersburg, Pa.

H. P. Hood & Sons
Beverly, Mass.

45th BREEDERS

OR

BOX 86 — HIGHLAND PARK, N. J.

—A New State Record—

on a Daughter of SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES SUPREME

The Winner of 1951 Iowa Better Sire Contest

She is **E Becker Mary Piebe Supreme** and she takes first place in Iowa for senior 3-yr.-olds on 2X, with

Fat 365d 732 - Milk 23,272 lbs. Her milk record ranks second on the National list, 2X-3½ yrs.

She will qualify for a 305-day record and she made at 2y 7m 515 F. in 305d and 608 F. in 365d, 2X.

Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Supreme is the sire that was featured a year ago in the AP news releases as the "bull that raised the roof." He is from the highest record daughter of the Honor List sire, King Triune Pansy, and his sire is a maternal brother to the National Champion, "Dora". His proof — 450-lb. dams raised to 653 F.

"Mary" has a son by Supreme for sale — born Aug. 7, 1950.

MR. and MRS. ELMER BECKER **WATKINS, IOWA**

16 Miles W. of Cedar Rapids, 1½ Miles S. Newhall Corn., off of No. 30.

A "BRIGHT" PROSPECT . . .

The offspring of

Pabst Roburke Bright

our Roamer son from an "Excellent" daughter of Burke are justifying our confidence in the Pabst breeding of Burke and Belmont Creator.

They have that extra dairy quality and refinement one wants when looking for improvement in quality and type.

BRIGHT SONS USUALLY FOR SALE
T. B. Accredited — Bang's Certified

Hillcrest Farm **GEORGE & HAROLD COWLES**
Ashville, N. Y.

Our Senior Herd Sire

Clyde Hill Victor Nina Tidy Rock

A double grandson of **Rock River Hengerveld Al (Ex-GM)** that carries two crosses to **Zuba Amarilla King De Kol (Ex).**

SIRE: **CLYDE HILL TIDY ROCK (VG)**

His dam has produced over 142,000 lbs. of milk and is classified Very Good.

He is a grandson of **Fanny Zuba Rock River (Ex)** who is the new national champion at 15 years on 3X with 26,073 milk, 3.8%, and 978.6 pounds of fat.

DAM: **CLYDE NINA DAISY ROCK (VG)**

A granddaughter of "Elsie" (Ex) who is a full sister to "Fanny".

342d	2y	3X	15290	513.7 F.
312d	3y	3X	14660	513.4 F.
365d	4y	3X	16205	566.0 F.

Her dam is Excellent and has produced over 125,000 lbs. milk.

FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME

BOYS TOWN, NEBRASKA

BOB STEFFEN, Farm Mgr. **BOB JOHNSON, Herdsman**

16TH WARSAW HOLSTEIN SALE

Catalog Summary

48 Females 2y & over	**$23,045**	**$480.10**
(16 calves under 3m swd)	**1,587**	**99.22**
1 Open Yearling	**300**	
7 Bulls over 3m	**1,890**	**270.00**
56	**$26,822**	**$478.97**

The 16th in the series of Warsaw Sales, managed by Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind., was held September 15 at Warsaw, Ind. We present the buyers and details on the animals selling for $500 and over:

Max A. Mertz, LaCrosse, Ind. (4)
Clarkdale Administrator Piebe (1-47) $825
Clothilde Creamelle Inka Veeman (2-44) 805
G M Patricia Bonheur Roebuck (8-46) 700
G M Peggy Pabst Expectation (4-48) 565
(Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.)

Leonard Hibschman,, Syracuse, Ind.
Prairie Crest Dunloggin Lila (1-46) 700
(Leland J. Osborn)
Nockdair Inka Homestead (9-46) 555
(Harold C. Weldy, Wakarusa Ind.)

John H. Lelito, Crown Point, Ind.
Spotty E H M Snow Burke (2-45) 665
(Leland J. Osborn)

Austin J. Argerbright, Columbia City, Ind.
Prairie Crest R A Spartoo (8-46) 650
Lake Trail Lochinvar Belle (8-48) 530
(Leland J. Osborn)

Charles T. Hosford, Wawaka, Ind.
Mapleacres Pluto Corie (10-44) 600
G M Dutchland Ruby Expectation (2-48) 520
(Leland J. Osborn)

Clarence I. Pianouski, Granger, Ind.
Prairie Crest Rag Apple Papoose (12-45) 590
(Leland J. Osborn)

Clair Cleete, Jones, Mich. (3)
Prairie Crest R A Trim (5-46) 550
(Leland J. Osborn)
The-Ella Pabst Jane (5-48) 500
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farm, Syracuse, Ind.)

R. A. Bogue & Son, LaFontaine, Ind. (2)
G M Maggie Changeling Pontiac (3-42) 510
(Leland J. Osborn)

J H. Carlile, Rochester, Ind.
Loydell Klatta Posch Fond Master (12-45) 500
(Leland J. Osborn)

Marshiana Farm, Bremen, Ind. (2)
Maplewood Meadows Grand Canary (1-49) 500
(Leland J. Osborn)

Other buyers were: Watkins & Son, Leesburg; L. A. Stover, Goshen; Walter Zell & Sons, Tussiaville; Hosea Rosbrugh, Warsaw; Clarence Schilling, N. Manchester; A. I. Schrock and Sons, LaGrange; Forrest Tinkey, Pierceton; Charles Bryant, Pierceton; Maurice Dorsey, Syracuse; Donald P. Covey, Huntington; Russell Baker, New Paris; Orville Etiner, Royal Center; Dale McCune, Geneva; C. F. Krathwahl, South Bend; Henry Kaufman, New Carlisle; Harry Bridge, Royal Center; Marion M. Hooley, Topeka; E. L. Harrold, Claypool; Roy Johnson, Decatur; Robert L. Masteller, Kewanna; Alfred Naffe, Kennard; Donald Anthrop, Lafayette; Nettie Hoagland, Warsaw; Russel H. Hartman, Nappanee; Ross Osborn, Syracuse; Cedric Pursifull, Huntington; Ronald H. Ott, Churubusco; Rex Parker, Silver Lake, Ind.; Robert P. Neff and Raymond Wagner, Dowagiac; Harvey Atherton, Watervliet, Mich. and Arnolr Etzler, Convoy, Ohio.

Statistical data furnished by Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw, Ind.

HIS TURN

Doctor: "Say 'ah'."

Patient: "But doc, I didn't come in to be examined, I want to pay my bill."

Doctor: "Ahhhhhhh!"

107th Garden Spot Sale

60 Registered Holsteins

THURSDAY — DECEMBER 20

Near Lancaster, Penna.

At Jay M. Brubaker Farm, 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa., at WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, just off Routes 72 and 222.

HEALTH
T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, Calfhood Vaccinated.

STAGES OF LACTATION
Nearly all fresh or close springers, many first calf heifers.

*** SALE STARTS AT 12:00 NOON IN HEATED, COMFORTABLE SALE PAVILION ***

THE HEDGE, PINE PLAINS, N. Y., SENDS SEVEN SENSATIONAL ANIMALS TO THIS SALE

ALL WRITE WONDERFUL PEDIGREES — ALL ARE GREAT BREEDING ANIMALS

Four Granddaughters Sell!

DUNLOGGIN PRINCESS MARATHON

AR-365d 7½y 3X 21203.0 M. 706.3 F. Sold for $6,100 in the Cooper Dispersal where her bred 2-yr.-old daughter sold for $6,000 and her 3-day-old bull calf sold for $2,350. She is maternal sister to $10,100 Dunloggin Mistress Queen, and $6,500 Dunloggin Adeen.

1. **Hedge Alustrious Apollo—born March 14, 1951 (Male).**

   His sire is Hedge Adean Illustrious, Jr. Hedge Herd Sire by Dean Rag Apple Ormsby out of $8,700 Dunloggin Designs Queen with 762 lbs. fat. His dam is a daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby with 661 lbs. fat and 16,585 lbs. milk, 27 mos., 3X, 4%, and a full sister to his dam has 591 lbs. fat, 26 mos., 3X, 4.9%. 2nd dam is a daughter of Commander Posch with 601 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.6%. 3rd dam an 826-lb. daughter of General Posch. **He is a sensational individual and few can match his pedigree for popular, proven, high test bloodlines!**

2. Hedge Acreston Bertha—born April 7, 1947. She has 623 lbs. fat and 17,762 lbs. milk, 21 mos., 3X, 3.5%. Daughter of $7,500 Creston Rag Apple King (son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen) and out of a 555-lb., 2X fat dam. Due shortly after sale to son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby out of a $7,000 dam.

3. Hedge Adean Dunria—born Sept. 24, 1945. She has 518 lbs. fat and 13,176 lbs. milk at 27 mos., 3X, 3.9%. Own daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby from a 636-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Princess Marathon (pictured) by Dunloggin Fond Memory. Due shortly after sale to son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby out of a $7,000 dam.

4. Hedge Acreston Astral—born Nov. 15, 1947. She has 589 lbs. fat and 15,759 lbs. milk, 27 mos., 3X, 3.7%. Daughter of Creston Rag Apple King from a 553-lb., 26 mos., 3.6% daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, and her dam's dam has 881 lbs. fat, 10 yrs., 3X. Bred to son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby from $7,000 dam.

5. Hedge Princess Opal—born July 4, 1950. Daughter of Hedge Adean Prince (son of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Dunloggin Princess Marathon) from a 695-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter of Creston Rag Apple King, next four maternal dams all over 800 lbs. fat. A very sensational pedigree. Dunloggin all the way.

6. Hedge Princess Belleflower—born July 4, 1950. Daughter of Hedge Adean Prince (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby and Dunloggin Princess Marathon) from a 662-lb., 3.9%, 3-yr.-old daughter of Commander Posch, dam's dam 847 lbs. fat.

7. Hedge Princess Adel—born July 6, 1950. Daughter of Hedge Adean Prince (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby Dunloggin Princess Marathon) from a 494-lb., 2-yr.-old daughter of a 626-lb. daughter of Montvic Lochinvar.

BREEDERS OF PA. AND NEIGHBORING STATES: This is an opportunity to make your selections from probably the greatest group ever sold by one breeding establishment at a single Garden Spot Sale. They will be nicely fitted, outstanding individuals in keeping with their remarkable pedigrees.

There will be many other outstanding consignments to give you a wide selection. Plan to attend and buy with confidence at the oldest established Holstein Sale Center in the state of Pennsylvania. Easy to reach from the south—from New Jersey and Delaware.

Earl L. Groff
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

Catalogs at Ringside

R. Austin Backus
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

THE AGED COW CLASS AT THE ROYAL WINTER FAIR

Royal Winter Winter Fair—

(Continued from page 56)

Hammond & Son on Sprucehaven Farm Rag Apple Dolly 816057 and Sprucehaven Farm Rag Apple Belle 816056.

Senior Yearling Heifers (31)

1, 2, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158, Rosafe Shamrock Kit 864157; 3, Wilfred James on Lula Caron 857435; 4, J. M. Fraser on Oriole Lodge Sovereign Floss 858272; 5, McCague on Glenafton Princess Helbon 855187; 6, Pickard & Clark on Acme Mistress Glenda 853271; 7, Hardy Shore on Shore Rag Apple Ida 863397; 8, Dickie Bros. on Cobequid Lucille 862390; 9, Ephriam Fried, New Dundee, on Spruce Acres Ajax R. A. 855656; 10, W. L. & Robert Carroll, Rosemount, Minn., on Carrolton Roebuck Evangeline 3199095.

Junior Yearling Heifers (24)

1, Kil-Bar Farms on Franlo Treasure Joyce 3194081; 2, Hardy Shore on Shore Pontiac Sovereign 885231; 3, MacLeod on Rag Apple Colantha Pabst A 868039; 4, J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Jewel 888321; 5, McCague on Glenafton Laurel Winsome 877501; 6 and 10, Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Top 876-630 and Rosafe Shamrock Mamie 876-629; 7, Masterson on Marsdale Sovereign Lois 872417; 8, Dent on Springbank Polly Soovereign 767313; 9, Hammond & Son on Sprucehaven Farm R. A. Bridget 873541.

Senior Heifer Calf (28)

1, Pickard and Clark on Acme Laura Rockette 918331; 2, J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Dora 911015; 3, Ralph H. Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis., on Future Hope Roamer Faith 937628-83; 4, Ainslie on Ainslie Susie Supreme 913489; 5, J. D. Innes on Westmount Sovereign Fern 904104; 6, Smith on Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine 908409; 7, McCague on Glenafton Laurel Johanna 902825; 8, Dolson on Fradol Jessie Expectation Calceolaria 910982; 9, W. D. Hislop, Stratford, on Sylvia Monogram Echo 922501; 10, T. H. McGee, Norval, on Haigertlee Texal Hope 915117.

Junior Heifer Calf (25):

1 and 10—McCague on Glenafton Bon-heur Grace 921213 and Glenafton Bonheur Tensen 930948; 2—Kil-Bar Farms on Franlo Corrine Gracious Lady 3383318; 3 and 14—Pickard & Clark on Acme Tidy Rockette A 926-585 and Acme Mistress Nessie 926587; 4—Baker & Sons on Baker Cavalier Master Nig 926210; 5—David R. Stevens on Stonetown Jewel 931237; 6—Hardy Shore on Shore Aaggie Tilly 926132; 7—Astengo on Rosafe Reflection Polly 930258; 8—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Fond Dina 932939; 9—J. D. Innes on Westmount Betty Lochinvar B. 929849.

2-Year-Olds in Milk (8):

1 and 3—Astengo on A.B.C. Shamrock Harriet R. 837054 and A.B.C. Shamrock Kathleen 850155; 2—J. M. Fraser on Fairfarm Perfection Myra 832155; 4—Hardy Shore on Shore May Rockette 830498; 5—Bruce S. Beer, Brampton, on Biercrest Sovereign Carnation 799812; 6—McCague on Glenafton L. Holly Louise 816548; 7—Dolson on Churchville Down Calceolaria 834028; 8—Hislop on Louise Aristocrat Mercedes 811428.

3-Year-Olds in Milk (7):

1—Hardy Shore on Fran-Lee Lass 768524; 2 and 5—McCague on Glenafton Holly Coleen 771467 and Glenafton L. Holly Dutchand 771468; 3—G. W. Smoker & R. W. Osborn, Leesburg, Ind., on Smoker Lollie Dictator 2931-936; 4—Chambers on Lucy Alertness Diplomat 778145; 6—David R. Stevens on Stonetown Pietertje Abbekerk 826-342; 7—Roman on Lyndhurst Aaggie Hartog 764711.

4-Year-Olds in Milk (11):

1 and 6—J. M. Fraser on Lady Ne Plus Lochinvar 750686 and Spring Farm Christmas Belle 721193; 2—Hardy Shore on Shore Rag Apple Tensen B. 743153; 3—Edward W. Dickie on Ingledene Francy Tycoon 730824; 4—Earl J. Hooper, St. Marys, on Pietje Commander Dottie 710571; 5—MacLeod on Devon Mona Korndyke 704657; 7—McCague on Glenafton Laure Brownie D. 749162; 8—Astengo on A.B.C. Lorna Sovereign 745779; 9—Roman on Stonybrook Vivian T. 726087; 10—Chambers on Way Brook Pietje Posch 719032.

Aged Cows in Milk (15):

1—Kil-Bar Farms on Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034; 2, 6 and 7—J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliette 585936, Eveermot Pathfinder Ormsby 638214 and Sharon Snow Mercedes 675908; 3—D. S. Dunton & Sons, Brampton, on Glenvue Rilla Top Grade 753894; 4, 8, 10—McCague on Glenafton Laurel Bonheur 678140, Glenafton Laure Colantha 583808, Glenafton Laurel Maud B. 57-9984; 5 and 9—McLaughlin on Ajax Abbekerk Jewel 548426 and Inlawn Joan Dewdrop 684510.

Senior and grand champion femnle: Kil-Bar Farms on Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034. **Reserve:** J. M. Fraser on Spring Farm Juliette 585936.

Junior champion female:

Kil-Bar Farms on Franlo Treasurer Joyce 3194081. **Reserve:** Hector I. Astengo on Rosafe Shamrock Kay 864158.

Dairy Herd (5):

1—McCague; 2—J. M. Fraser; 3—Hardy Shore; 4—Astengo; 5—MacLeod.

Senior get of sire (4):

1—McCague (by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman 137532); 2—J. M. Fraser (by Hlehee Montvic Segis 153297); 3—Astengo (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998); 4—J. D. Innes (by Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign 155159).

Graded Herd (6):

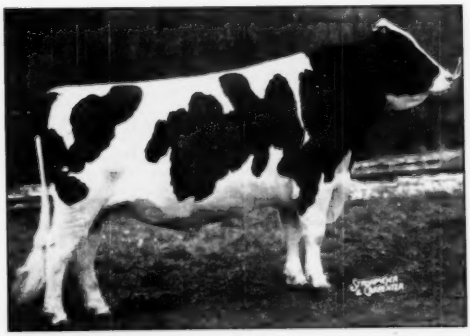
1—J. M. Fraser; 2—Hard Shore; 3—McCague; 4—Astengo; 5—McLaughlin; 6—Cerswell.

Breeder's Herd (4):

1—J. M. Fraser; 2—McCague; 3—Hardy Shore; 4—Cerswell.

Progeny of Dam (11):

1—J. M. Fraser (from Spring Farm Jewel 482464); 2—Astengo (from Walhill Kit Inka 533824); 3 and 5—McCague (from Lady Bonheur Hengerveld Comet 443964 and Little Rock Pabst Colantha 434406); 4—McLaughlin (from Montvic Abbekerk Jewel 470563); 6—Kil-Bar Farms (from Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677); 7—Pickard & Clark (from Fanny Snowden DeKol 586574); 8—MacLeod (from Hillsdale May Mona Lee 601600); 9—

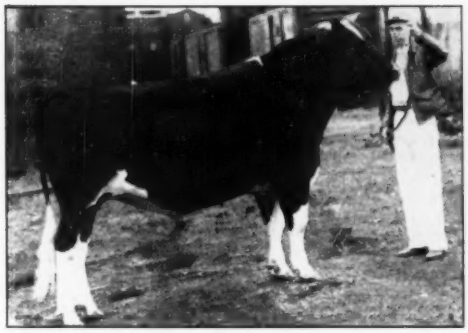


ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE 205523 CHB

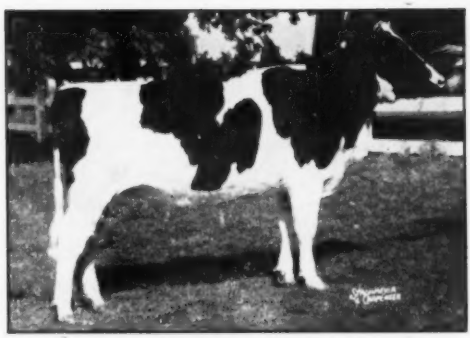
First prize 3-year-old, senior and grand champion bull, Royal Winter Fair, Quinte District Cattle Breeding Association, Belleville, Ont.

ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818034

First prize aged cow in milk, senior and grand champion, Royal Winter Fair. Kil-Bar Farms, Inc., Hastings, Minn.



GREY HOME LOCHINVAR SUPREME 220837 CHB
First prize senior yearling bull and junior champion male, Royal Winter Fair. Grey County Home, Markdale, Ont.



FRANLO TREASURE JOYCE 3194081
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female, Royal Winter Fair. Kil-Bar Farms, Inc., Hastings, Minn.

Jack L. Inness (from Joan Rag Apple Dewdrop 542722); 10—J. D. Innes (from C. V. Betty Pietje Darkness 609649)

Junior Herd (6):
1—Astengo; 2—J. M. Fraser; 3—Pickard & Clark; 4—McCague; 5—Cerswell; 6—Dickie Bros.

Junior Get of Sire (10):
1—Astengo (by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998); 2—J. M. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 3—Wilfred James (by Spring Farm Supreme Skipper 206209); 4 and 8—Pickard & Clark (by Sky Rockwood 194262 and Sovereign Masterpiece 198229); 5—McCague (by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman 137532); 6—Dickie Bros. (by Cobequid Wayne Successor 204795); 7—W. D. Fraser (by Spring Farm Fond Hope 212300); 9—Cerswell (by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman 137532); 10—Hammond & Son (by Bond Haven Rag Apple Lad 201516).

ROYAL WINTER FAIR NOTES

— Only by coming across the border was Mooseheart's junior yearling bull, Mooseheart Supreme, able to qualify for nomination for All-American. At all of the U. S. shows he had been up against the two Hickory Creek hot shot junior yearlings, placing third to them at most of the shows on the American side. He not only won his class at Toronto but received Reserve Junior Champion award.

— Kil-Bar's second junior heifer calf was the daughter of "Corrine" that Henry Bartel purchased of C. M. Bottema Sr., at the November Blue Ribbon sale. She and her maternal brother, Franlo Roebuck Regent, second prize two year old bull, won sixth in the produce of dam class.

— C. B. Smith brought four head direct from Michigan by truck. His aged cow, Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes, was an easy top in the dry class. His junior yearling heifer received a leg injury enroute which kept her in the barn.

— The other American animals were loaded in a car at Kil-Bar Farms in Minnesota with a stop over in Milwaukee to pick up the other midwest entries. Ken Monson, scheduled to make the trip, failed to appear there with the unbeaten senior yearling Hawthorn-Mellody bull, and "Sonny" Bartel had to come through with the car load without any helper.

— Other winnings not mentioned above for the animals from the states: for Kil-Bar Farms, grand on "Rose Hill" and junior championship on the junior yearling heifer, Franlo Treasure Joyce; third place on Smoker and Osborn's three year old in milk (Indiana), a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator; also third prizes from Wisconsin, Ralph Draegger's senior heifer calf, Future Hope Roamer Faith and Piper Brothers' senior bull calf, son of their Strathmore bull; and fourth junior bull calf went to Mooseheart's son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Four others were in the money placing as high as fifth.

— Mr. and Mrs. T. Hobart McVay were the only show visitors this year to come from Kansas; they were starting their annual search through Canada and New York for heifer calves to take back to the Sunflower state.

There were a lot of visitors from other states, however; it seemed like even more than usual. There was a very large New York delegation and we can think offhand of greeting friends from Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Maryland, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Jersey and Iowa, in addition to Kansas.

Billy King of Maryland was following the judging closely again, having owned the sire of "Juliette" in his final years of service and now having her son as a principal herd sire.

Senor Uribe of Colombia was on the home stretch of his buying trip in the U. S. and Canada which has covered six strenuous but pleasant weeks. Among his purchases are some very famous animals. Details of the shipment have been promised at time of shipment early in December.

The Royal employed a number of American judges this year. In addition to "Whitie" Thomson for the Holsteins, we noted Bill Hepburn, Jr. handling the Guernsey judging and Robert (Bud) Seitz handling the Ayrshires. The Ayrshire show here is probably the best on the Continent. Two American judges also served on the All-Canadian nominating committee, these being "Whitie" and C. B. Smith, who judged their championship show at London, Ontario.

The Royal Winter Fair has a very smooth running organization and this year's show maintained all of its traditional color and interest. New President is P. L. Whylock, formerly manager of Eaton Hall Farms. They really packed in the crowds, both for the daytime show ring activities and the evening horse show.

Edgar Ball of Indiana returned again to judge the pigeon show, an assignment he has handled here for many years. The news from Indiana, according to Mr. Ball, is the probability that the International Dairy Exposition will be transferred to Louisville, Kentucky next year in the splendid new plant they have built.

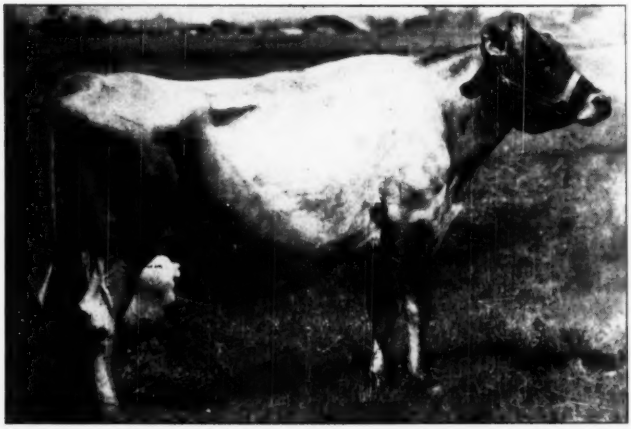
A NEW 3-YEAR-OLD CHAMPION IN CANADA

A new record for both milk and fat in the junior 3-year-old class 2X milking is announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. This is the record of Elsie Texal owned by Cecil Atkinson and Son, Schomberg, Ont., and her figures are quoted as 25,929 lbs. milk, 3.8% 986 lbs. fat. Elsie is the daughter of Lonelm Texal Anthony one of the bulls of the Maple Cattle Breeders Unit.

PANSCO HAZEL FRESH AGAIN

Good news from Frank Pellisiser of Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, Calif., is that Pansco Hazel calved November 18 at the age of 16 years and 8 months. She dropped a heifer calf sired by Pahvant Admiral Burke, a Pellissier herd sire that was grand champion at Los Angeles County Fair in 1949 and 1951. The accompanying picture shows mother and daughter, taken forty-five minutes after the birth of the calf. Attention is called to the bright eye of both mother and daughter and the evident fine physical condition of Pansco Hazel as she starts her 12th lactation. Mr. Pellissier writes that she is milking fine from all quarters and appears to be headed for another substantial record. She starts her new record with a lifetime total already recorded of 259,030 lbs. milk, 9743 lbs. fat. This covers her official figures for the first 365 days of her 11th lactation to June 6, 1951, of 255,130 lbs. milk, 9580 lbs. fat. During the balance of June and through July, August and into early September when she was put dry, she added 3900 lbs. milk, 163 lbs. fat, these latter figures having not yet been officially confirmed. Her further progress to regain the lifetime butterfat record for the Holstein breed will be watched with great interest.

STARTING HER 12TH LACTATION
Pansco Hazel, aged 16 years, 8 months, and Pansco Hazel Hello, aged 45 minutes. From a picture taken November 18 at Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, Calif. Our breed's champion lifetime producer appears to be off again to a fine start on her 12th lactation.



LIFETIME BUTTERFAT CHAMPION DIES AT 21
Silyken Lady's Ruby of F, famous Jersey cow and lifetime champion fat producer over all breeds, died October 16 at the age of 21 years. Born May 18, 1930 she started test April 25 1932 at the age of one year, eleven months, and has been on Jersey Herd Test continuously throughout her lifetime, milked twice daily. She was in her 18th lactation at the time of her death and had been in production a total of 6,439 days. Her production figures as credited by the American Jersey Cattle Club are 186,457 lbs. milk, 10,936 lbs. fat. The records are listed on a calendar year rather than lactation basis and we note that her highest production came in 1949 at the age of 18 years when she is credited with 824 lbs. fat, 14,988 lbs. milk. The best previous record was in 1945 when in 14-year-old form she made 733 lbs. fat. She was owned by the Estate of J. W. Coppini, Ferndale, Calif. We salute a great lifetime performance.

VORIS RESIGNING IN CALIFORNIA

Fred Voris, popular fieldman for the states of California, Arizona, and Nevada, has submitted his resignation effective January 1. He plans to go into business in San Luis Obispo. Directors of the California Holstein-Friesian Association are now looking for someone to take his place and, while several candidates have been interviewed, no decision has been made, according to word received from the California Association in late November. The California Board held a recent planning meeting at which Bob Rumler and Glen Householder from Brattleboro headquarters were present. Plans for the 1952 extension program were laid out. Announcement is made that the Fourth Annual Spring Heifer Sale will be held in Sacramento, the last Saturday in March under the chairmanship of Carl Avrit of Chico, Calif.

HIGH RECORD "DEAN" DAUGHTER

Sadie Ormsby Bess Fobes 2433936, a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter in the Wal-Dor Farms herd of Walter & Dorothy Pike, Avon, N. Y., is fresh with her sixth calf piling up an exceptional record of production for her first five records. To date she has:

DHIA	2½y	365d	2X	12,978	4.3%	565.5
HIR	4y	365d	2X	15,539	4.3%	673.8
HIR	5½y	305d	2X	14,040	4.5%	620
DHIA	6½y	305d	3-2X	21,330	4.4%	958.0
DHIA	7½y	305d	2X	17,370	4.5%	753

She was bred by Carl G. Wooster and is out of a daughter of Prilly Bessie Segis. Baird Farms, Inc., Holcomb, N. Y., purchased her in the Wooster Dispersal and subsequently sold a half interest to the Pikes, in whose herd she has been since November 1949.

While a member of the Wooster herd Sadie was first prize 2-year-old at the Wayne County Fair (1945) and a member of the first "Get" the following year. She is a marvelous cow, rugged and deep, and with a nice udder.

CLYDE JOHNSTON DISPERSAL

MONDAY — DECEMBER 17

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

LOCATION

Farm 4 miles west of Springville, N. Y., just off Route 39, on Hoffman Road. Springville is on Route N. Y. 39 in Erie County, 35 miles south of Buffalo, 15 miles east of Gowanda, 50 miles north of Olean.

AGE BREAKDOWN

23 Just Fresh or CLOSE Cows.
7 Bred Heifers
10 Open Heifers
8 Heifer Calves
2 Bulls

HEALTH

HERD BANG'S CERTIFIED (Certificate No. A0220). Can go anywhere. T. B. Accredited, All Bang's Vaccinated, Mastitis tested, Pregnancy examinations made, all vaccinated against shipping fever.

PRODUCTION PREVAILS FROM PROVEN SIRES

DHIA AVERAGE 1950 — 2X ..... 12,090 M. 3.92% 474 Fat

THESE 500-LB. FAT COWS HELPED TO MAKE IT

LINDA LOU DIANA HURLWOOD
291d 6y 11m 2X 18,700 M. 659.5 F.

JULIP JOHANNA PRINCESS
305d 5y 4m 2X 16790 M. 579 F.

JULIP JOHANNA JO-ED
307d 3y 8m 2X 15833 M. 518 F.

JESSIE JINGO NUDINE
5y 11m 2X 13,749 M. 519 F.

ROSALITA BARRINGTON DUNLOGGIN
312d 4y 6m 2X 14475 M. 508 F.

LORAINE LORNA DIANA JOCKO
304d 4y 5m 2X 15238 M. 515 F.

JULIP JOHANNA CINDERELLA RA
365d 2y 5m 2X 15,008 M. 506 F.

JULIP JINGO JINX RA
320d 2y 9m 2X 13,999 M. 478 F.

3 DAUGHTERS SELL

INKA SUPREME POSCH
Sold for $3200 in 1946. Sire of Twice Reserve All-American $7000 son. DHIA daughters up to 908 lbs. fat.

A NEW YORK ARTIFICIAL BRED HERD!!

All by proven sires in the New York Artificial Breeding Cooperative Association except two. ALL are bred to Artificial sires.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN—A beautiful daughter selling, just fresh and already milking up to 60 lbs. a day.

DUNLOGGIN MASTER EDUCATOR—Two daughters selling, both have made over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking.

KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN—4 beautiful open heifers sell by this noted son of Montvic Chieftain 7th, the breed's greatest 4% sire.

PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE OF WAYNE—2 lovely heifers nearly ready to breed.

226-ACRE FARM SELLS—Buffalo milk market, 50 acres Chenango gravel, alfalfa, ladino. Barn has 30 tie stalls, new milk house. 2-family house, macadam road, school bus, milk trucks.

ALL FARM MACHINERY also sells. New Farmall "M", Farmall "H", Field Chopper (Allis Chalmers, only 2 years old), with auxiliary AC engine, and all other equipment used on farm of this size.

This amazing opportunity is yours only because Mr. Johnston has other business interests.

CLYDE JOHNSTON
Owner
Springville, N. Y.

Starts 10:00 A. M.
Catalogs At Ringside
Lunch Available

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

The Governor Story—

(Continued from page 20)

the Canadian sire, Woodland Senator Pabst Posch, each with six.

Besides these six 1000-lb. daughters on 3X, he has 18 others with 3X records from 800 to 952 lbs. fat, to set a new mark of 24 daughters over 800 lbs. fat on 3X. He thus takes the lead in this respect over Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with 22 and Montvic Posch Rag Apple and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 21 each. Governor has 11 daughters above 900 lbs. fat on 3X, as compared with ten for Montvic Chieftain 7th, nine for Montvic Posch Rag Apple, eight for Marksman.

It seems almost unbelievable that Governor could have made such a showing in the 3X classification in view of the fact that it is only within the past year or so that any substantial number of his mature daughters have been tested in anything except Class 4X.

His 2X Daughters

Now and then Carnation tests a cow in the 2X classification for some reason or other and of course there are Governor daughters in other herds that are occasionally tested in 2X. One of these is Carnation Homestead Heilo Spoff, owned by William P. Musselman of Clover Knoll Farm, Newtown, Pa., who reports that she has completed a 2X record in his herd of 24,872 M, 4.1%, 1029.8 F, at 5 yrs. 3 mos., to become Governor's 31st 1000-lb. daughter, his seventh to do this on less than 4 milkings and his first in the 2X classification. Thus Governor becomes the only sire of the breed anywhere in the world, so far as we can learn, to have seven daughters above 1000 lbs. fat on less than 4X work.

Two other Governor daughters have made 800-lb. records on 2X, both owned by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash., but, like the Musselman 1029-lb. cow, both bred by Carnation. They are Carnation Homestead De Kol Mildred, with 852.8 lbs. fat, 4.1%, and Carnation Homestead Beauty Queen, with 823.4 lbs. fat, 4%, qualifying for the ten months division.

Carnation Homestead Wayne, one of the recent 1000-lb. 3X daughters of Governor, also has a 2X record made at Carnation of 789.8 lbs. fat with 4.1% test and several others, all with Carnation prefixes have better than 600 lbs. fat on 2X.

They Also Milk

Someone suggested that in view of the currently growing interest in milk production, not only in our own breed but in the so-called high test breeds as well, it might be well to count the number of 20,000-lb. daughters of Governor of Carnation. I found 69 of them that have either been officially reported or announced by Carnation, putting him comfortably ahead of Sir Inka May (62) and not too far behind Matador Segis Ormsby (78). There may be other sires with more than 69 daughters above 20,000 lbs. but if so I do not know who they are. Correspondence is solicited.

Of his 69 daughters over 20,000 lbs., 38 made their records in 4X milking, 28 on 3X and the other three on 2X. Six of the 69 are 30,000-lb. cows including two above 34,000 lbs.—and interestingly enough, the two 34,000-lb. cows are both 30,000-lb. repeaters. Besides the six 30,000-lb. daughters, he has four more above 29,000 lbs., seven between 28,000 and 29,000, and in all, 42 from 25,000 to 34,680, which means that nearly half of his 20,000-lb. daughters have better than 25,000 lbs.

Just before going to press with this Governor Story, word comes from Brattleboro of an official proving on Governor of Carnation. His 180 tested daughters in AR and HT average on a mature 305-day 2X basis 13330 M, 3.76%, 501 lbs. fat. Of these 156 have dams with records available for comparison and we find that the 156 daughters averaged 13290 lbs. milk, 3.76%, 500 lbs. fat, as compared with an average for the dams of 14820 lbs. milk, 3.57%, 529 lbs. fat. Thus we see he raised the test by .19% but lowered milk by 1530 lbs. and fat by 29 lbs. On the basis used by the Association for making Silver Medal Production awards, expectancy for 529-lb. dams would be 469.5 lbs. fat, so Governor's average is 30.5 lbs. above expectancy or within 10 lbs. of medal requirements.

What of the Future

When we first started working on this Governor Story, we wrote Russ Pfeiffer, Carnation Manager, for some information about what may be expected from the Governors in the future. He wrote back that they had a number of his daughters now on test, that one or two of them showed prospects of reaching the 1000-lb. mark but that it was too early to make a prediction. From further correspondence, we learned that there are four daughters on test that are over the 800-lb. mark with some time yet to run, so we counted them in his 27 daughters over 800 lbs. fat.

In all they have 39 daughters of Governor still living and in the herd, including several that have not yet been tested in mature form. The Carnation people have had faith in Governor all these years and they still have faith that his list of 1000-lb. daughters has not yet reached its limit.

His blood is further being carried on at Carnation through his sons and grandsons and great grandsons in service. One of their main senior sires today is Carnation Homestead Revelation, a Governor son from the great 1174-lb. Willowdale cow. A show ring champion, his proving is just nicely started and promises well. Another son is Carnation Pontiac Supreme, out of a Governor granddaughter, Carnation Heilo Pontiac, an Imperial daughter with 833.1 F, at 10 years on 3X. This bull had an early proving in the S. B. Hall herd, where two of his first three daughters to finish broke Oregon State Records.

Other present Carnation herd sires include Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, a double grandson of Governor, being by Imperial and from Violet, an 1115-lb. daughter of Governor. Then there are two full brothers, Carnation Ensign (Reserve All-American 3-year-old 1948) and Carnation Imperial Chief, whose dam, Carnation Imperial Lassie, is one of the 1000-lb. daughters of Governor. Carnation Professor is a grandson of this same Governor daughter.

Two junior sires being sampled are out of Governor daughters. They are Carnation O Boy, out of Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual (1333 lbs.) and Carnation President, out of Carnation Homestead Inka Walker (1107 lbs.). Another junior sire, Carnation Hi Hope, has three near crosses to Governor, being by Revelation and from a daughter of Imperial, next dam "Inka Walker," the 1107-lb. Governor daughter.

Other Governor Bulls

Probably the greatest and best known son of Governor is one of his early sons at Carnation, a bull named Carnation Governor Imperial. He will be remembered as All-American Bull Calf 1934, Reserve All-American Senior Yearling 1935 and twice All-American Aged Bull, 1938 and 1939. He was a member of the All-American Governor Get of 1939, has sired three All-American and two Reserve All-American daughters, also an All-American son that was Reserve All-Time All-American Junior Yearling. Although he has four 1000-lb. daughters, three of them on 3X, his greatest fame comes through his sons. He has four sons and a grandson that are Gold Medal Sires, besides two other sons that are Silver Medal Type Sires and seven sons that are Silver Medal Production Sires. He has 38 sons with dam-daughter comparisons listed

More 1951 Herd Averages

in the

Michigan State Herds

IONIA HOSPITAL	37	Head	3X	17986	3.5	637.4
(Highest 3X Herd of 31 to 50 Head)						
MT. PLEASANT STATE HOSPITAL	22	Head	3X	16886	3.6	610.4
MARQUETTE PRISON	31	Head	3X	16519	3.7	608.6
(2nd High 3X Herd of 31 to 50 Head)						
JACKSON PRISON	139	Head	3X	17435	3.4	599.2
(Highest 3X Herd of over 50 Head)						
YPSILANTI HOSPITAL	62	Head	3X	14167	3.5	500.4
REFORMATORY	32	Head	3X	13868	3.6	463.1
(3rd Highest 23-year herd in HIR)						
TRAVERSE CITY STATE HOSPITAL	104	Head	3X	12533	3.5	442.7
LAPEER STATE HOME	186	Head	3X	12929	3.4	441.2
NEWBERRY STATE HOSPITAL	52	Head	3X	11591	3.4	393.9
COLDWATER STATE HOME	52	Head	3X	11486	3.4	393.0
KALAMAZOO STATE HOSPITAL	76	Head	3X-2X	10343	3.5	365.9

This has been one of our best years in Herd Test since we started this work more than 23 years ago, and we take a pardonable pride in this good showing.

The Michigan State Herds

B. DALE BALL, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Department of Agriculture, Lansing, Michigan.

SKOKIE GRACIOUS BENEDICTION

Our Junior Sire, Jointly Owned with Elmwood—Now in Heavy Service

— HIS SIRE —

SKOKIE GRACIOUS

Popular Elmwood Farms junior herd sire, by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Dunloggin La Grace. Maternal brother to Gracious Master, Mistress Grace, Mistress Gracious (all Excellent), and Skokie Mistress Grace.

He was a year old in July and has already been sampled in the Elmwood Farms herd before coming to us. He is now busy as the assistant to our senior sire, PABST HALEY.

His Dam — PEBBLE BEACH ELLA
365d 7y 2X — 22878 M. 948.9 F. 4.1%
(Illinois State Champion)

She is a 7/8 sister to Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, and also to the 1117-lb. Illinois State Champion, Pebble Beach Millie. Her sire is Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Her dam is a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

His Sire — SKOKIE GRACIOUS

(Pictured)

CHOICE "HALEY" SONS NOW AVAILABLE

MARTIG FARMS — Louisville, Ohio

J. A. MARTIG, JR. & SON, Owners **Certified — Accredited** **FRED BLATTI, Mgr.**

in Vol. 7 of the Green Book and of these 23 are plus proven for fat. Of the 15 with minus provings, eight are above expectancy. His plus proven sons include Carnation Double Governor with a plus of 115 lbs. fat, Carnation Imperial Marshall with a plus of 108 lbs. fat and six others with plus provings ranging from 60 to 85 lbs. fat.

Sons of Carnation Governor Imperial that have been used at Carnation, include his All-American son, Carnation Renown and another show champion, Carnation Ringleader, in addition to their present herd sires already mentioned.

Carnation Black Magic, a son of Governor from the twice Reserve All-American Aged Cow, Ormsby Aaggie Tilda, was starting to do a great job at Carnation, cut short by his early death.

Governor Bulls in Other Herds

Probably no Holstein breeding establishment in the country today has sold more bulls to head good herds all over the United States, to Canada and to foreign countries than has Carnation in their more than 40 years of Holstein breeding. For the last 15 or more years, the great proportion of the bulls they have sold have been sons, grandsons, great grandsons or even more remote descendants of Governor of Carnation. Literally hundreds of Holstein breeders are using or have used Governor bulls.

W. E. Washbon, whose "Dairy Breeding Guide" rates sires by the work of their proven sons, had Governor of Carnation well up at the top of his list of "Super Sires" published a few years ago and in his Key Volume No. 1, just published, he lists Governor of Carnation with 68 proven sons in DHIA, with 42 of them or 62% being proven plus. The daughters of the 68 sons average 441 lbs. fat, an increase of 20 lbs. over their dams, and their average test is 3.58%, an increase of .13%.

Great as this proving is, it is somewhat overshadowed by that of his son, Carnation Governor Imperial, with 44 proven sons, 35 or 80% plus proven, the sons' daughters averaging 471 F., an increase over dams of 31 F. No other sire of any breed in the Washbon book, with a list of comparable length, approaches this proving of Carnation Governor Imperial through his sons.

With so many Governor bulls making good all over the world, it is obviously impossible for us to mention all of the good ones. A few of these "success stories" are presented in this issue, as information was made available.

A Few "Governor" Success Stories

There are several hundred herds in North and South America, and in many other countries as well, which have profited through the use of sons, grandsons or great grandsons of Governor of Carnation. We wrote to 163 of these breeders, asking for brief factual accounts of their experience with Governor bulls. The short stories which follow represent the gist of the answers we received. While they little more than introduce the broad story of Governor of Carnation's effect upon the breed, you can regard them as a random sample of the best that Governor has produced outside the Carnation herd. The fact that these successful users of Governor breeding are nearly all farmer breeders who make their living from their cows may also be significant.

ONE OF THE PROMINENT Carnation bred herds in the East is owned by Tull Bros. at Seaford, Delaware. Their 12-year average on HIR, all 2X milking, is 439 lbs. fat from 12325 lbs. of 3.6% milk. Their 1951 herd average was 14,360 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 539.1 lbs. fat, all 2X. Six granddaughters of Governor in that last test year made the average of 618 lbs. fat.

Their three herd sires today are all Governors, a son, a grandson and a double grandson. The senior sires are Carnation Governor Design and Wimbledon Inka Emperor. Governor Design is by Governor from the 1121-lb. Carnation Inka Spofford May. His four full sisters average 965 lbs. fat. All his mature daughters in the herd have made over 600 lbs. and up to 862 lbs. on 2X. Wimbledon Inka Emperor is a Silver Medal Production Sire and a grandson of Governor. Eight of his daughters average 578 lbs. fat with a top of 771 lbs. The junior herd sire, Carnation Robinhood a double grandson of Governor, has distinguished himself in the show ring. He was nominated for All-American 2-year-old last year, and was grand champion at the 1951 Maryland State Fair. He is by Revelation and from Carnation Imperial Lassie, 1066-lb. 4.4% daughter of Governor and full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

A NEW ERA for Mr. and Mrs. Walter Timm of Monroe, Wis. began at the Wimbledon Farms dispersal in 1946 when Walter, with a syndicate of other Green County breeders, paid $10,800 for Carnation Inspiration. This double grandson of Governor of Carnation is sired by Carnation Black Magic and out of Carnation Homestead Princess May, 1210 lb. fat member of the 1940 All-American get by Governor. His next dam is the 973-lb. twin sister to the dam of Carnation Emperor and maternal sister to Matador Segis Ormsby. In the Timm herd there are now five Inspiration daughters milking with first calf, giving up to 64 lbs. a day, and testing from 3.8 to 4.4%.

Their junior herd sire, Carnation Homestead Style Boy, gives them a Governor line breeding program, he being also a double grandson of Governor. His sire is Revelation, and his dam, Carnation Melody, is an 1108-lb., 4.4% daughter of Governor from Carnation Heilo Spofford, 1067-lb. 4.1% daughter of Imperial.

IN RESPONSE to our request for Governor success stories, Wm. P. Musselman, owner of Clover Knoll Farms, Newtown, Penna. sent us the following interesting account of the foundation of his all-Governor herd:

"Our part in the story of the Governor of Carnation began about five years ago when we decided that on the basis of published production records, Governor of Carnation was in a class by himself. We first dispersed all of our entire herd and then made a trip to Seattle and started negotiations for the purchase of ten bred heifers. The heifers selected all had Governor of Carnation at least once in both the top and bottom of each pedigree. They were selected from dams who either had produced 1000 lbs. fat and tested 4%, or very close to that amount. Among the dams of these heifers were five of Governor of Carnation's 1000 lb. daughters. All of the heifers with the exception of two, were bred to either sons or a grandson of Governor, so that the foundation stock in our herd was as near 100% Governor as anything could be.

"Included in the original purchase were two daughters of Governor. One, Carnation Homestead Heilo Spoff has broken Pennsylvania State Records in three successive lactations, and in the third lactation, just completed, became the only daughter of Governor of Carnation to make over 1000 lbs. fat on 2X milking. The other daughter of Governor, Carnation Homestead Hazelwood might also have made 1000 lbs. fat on 2X this lactation except for an infected foot on which she

was unable to stand for the major portion of the lactation. Many days we had to carry food and water to her. She was never out in pasture a single day of this lactation and yet in spite of this handicap, she is going to end up her year with about 780 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Her foot is just about healed and I would like to make a prediction that she will also be a 1000 lb. daughter in her next lactation.

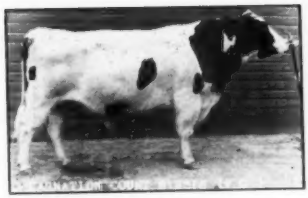
"The animals in our herd trace back to 16 of the thirty-one 1000 lb. daughters of Governor. Recent additions to the herd, purchased from Carnation Milk Farms, include Carnation Skylark Butter Girl, a daughter of Carnation Patricia who is a 970 lb. daughter of Governor; Carnation Lola Leading Lady, a daughter of Carnation Leading Lady, who is a Governor daughter making a great record at Carnation at the present time; Carnation Skylark Spofford, a half sister to Carnation Homestead Heilo Spoff, a 2X 1000 lb. cow; Carnation Cindy Melody a daughter of Carnation Melody who is one of Governor's 1000 lb. daughters; and Carnation Beauty Lady Madcap, a daughter of Carnation Homestead Lady Madcap, another 1000 lb. daughter. These are just a few of the grand daughters of Governor on which we are counting to continue to build his reputation as the leading sire of all times.

"One of the best proofs of his superiority that we can think of, is the fact that in our herd, which is strictly Governor of Carnation, in three years, we have established State Leader records in the Junior 2 year old 2X class, the Senior 2 year old 2X class, the Senior 3 year old 2X class and the Aged cow 2X class.

"We do not believe there is a herd in the United States even including the herd at Carnation Milk Farms that is so exclusively Governor of Carnation Breeding as our own."

Clover Knoll Farms
Wm. P. Musselman

MR. and MRS. Burt McKenzie of Hollandale, Wis. report outstanding success with their two Governor bred herd sires, starting with one of his last-born sons, Carnation Homestead Defiant 933215, who went into service in their herd in January of 1946. Used only one year before he was lost with hardware, he sired 14 daughters that finished HIR 2-year-old records averaging 425.8 lbs. Two were sold and the 12 remaining ones



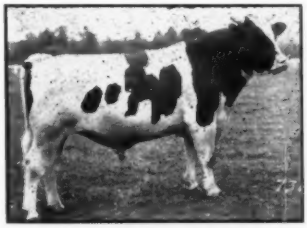
CARNATION COUNT
A VG-Gold Medal grandson of Governor proven in the R. H. Jandebeur herd in Nebraska. His dam is the 1245-lb. Carnation Homestead Princess Inka. He was sold in the Jandebeur dispersal in 1950 as a slow breeder, to Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec, N. Mex., and Max Sharp, Springdale, Ark.

averaged 522 lbs. as 3-yr.-olds. None have yet finished 4-year-old records but they are reported going strong. The highest one to date made 759 lbs., 3.9% at 3½ years (SA). This sire made a plus proving on 13 pairs, daughters averaging 15402 milk, 3.5%, 535 fat, an increase of 89 lbs. fat and 2091 lbs. milk, raising the test .2%.

Defiant was followed by Carnation Magic Admiration, a 50% Governor bull by a son and from a double granddaughter. He now has 8 daughters in milk and will soon be favorably proven. All but 4 of the 60 head in the McKenzie herd carry from one to seven crosses to Governor. They expect their 1951 herd average to be close to 500 lbs. fat.

MUCH HIGHLY valued Governor blood was dispersed throughout Nebraska and neighboring states within the past two years through the dispersal of the Snavely and Jandebeur herds at North Platte, where one of the Gold Medal grandsons of Governor was developed, Carnation Count.

Another herd in Nebraska now developing an intense Governor breeding program is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ehlers, Chadron. They are using a line-bred Governor grandson (by Carnation King Madcap and from the daughter of Carnation Homestead



CARNATION COUNTRY GENTLEMAN
The first Gold Medal son of Imperial and the second sire in Utah to attain this status. Proven in the herds of Merrill Warnick and Charles and Stephen Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, as well as in the Carnation herd.

Letta Segis, 1109-lb. daughter of Governor). Their junior sire is by Hallrose Progressor and from a Governor granddaughter.

ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S most successful Carnation breeding programs is to be found in the Merrill Warnick and the Charles and Stephen Warnick herds at Pleasant Grove, Utah. Over the past 20 years they have shared a succession of five Carnation-bred herd sires, the last four of them descendants of Governor of Carnation. The first of these Governor bulls was Carnation Governor Pontiac, son of Governor from Carnation Ormsby Pontiac. Matador Segis Ormsby daughter of Carnation Inka Pontiac, who will be remembered as one of "Great Transmitting All-Americans" selected during the war years when we had no national shows. He should not be judged by his slightly minus proof in the Green Book, for many of his best daughters made AR records (not included in the proof) in the Adohr herd in California, where he went after six years of service in Utah. One daughter in the Adohr herd has just completed a record of 1119.9 lbs. fat, her third consecutive record on 3X over 1000 lbs. fat, to give her a total of 107,226 lbs. milk and 4036 lbs. fat in four consecutive lactations. This sire has several 100,000-lb. producers in the Warnick herds as well.

He was followed in service in the Warnick herds by Carnation Country Gentleman, a son of Imperial out of a Chieftain daughter of a Governor daughter, and a bull that also saw service in the Carnation herd. He became the first Gold Medal son of Imperial, and the second sire in Utah to win this honor. Nearly every daughter in the Warnick herds now has a 600-lb. 2X record, the 39 records of his 19 daughters averaging 595 lbs. Country Gentleman was followed by a double grandson of Governor whose daughters have made up to 702 lbs. on 2X, with an average for his first 8 in HIR of 511 lbs. The present sire is a son of Revelation from an 833-lb. daughter of Imperial. His first ones are now freshening with first calf. The Merrill Warnick herd has a 15-year HIR average of 11876 lbs. milk, 419 lbs. fat, and was PBR in 1949 and 1950. The Charles and Stephen Warnick herd has averaged over 558 lbs., 2X the past two years, the current year promising a slight gain.

Another of the top Carnation-bred herds of Utah is owned by Brigham Young University at Provo. Several years ago they brought Carnation Governor Madcap into their artificial

breeding organization, to supplement other Carnation-bred sires on service there. He came from the Dunbar & Middleton herd in Indiana, the son of Governor from Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne (1392 lbs. fat), the world champion milk producer with 41,943 lbs. of milk. They are now developing his daughters and using a number of his sons in their breeding program.

HOME OF THE SENIOR two yr-old 2X Herd Test Leader is the Skykomish herd of Albert Steffen and his son, Donald, at Monroe, Washington. This national champion is Skykomish Golden Belle Walker (VG) with 772.2 of fat, 4.4%; she came back as a senior three year old to make 553 of fat in 293 days and then produced 773.5 of fat as a senior four year old.

The first of two Governor grandsons used in the Steffen herd was Carnation Glenwood Prince whose sire was a son of Governor and whose dam was a daughter of Inka the Great. Eight daughters of this sire in the Steffen herd will soon have life records averaging 140,000 of milk and 5,000 of fat. They have 2X 365 day records up to 932 of fat. The young sire now in service for the Steffens is Carnation Progressor Golden Boy, coming three years old, son of Halltrose Progressor from Carnation Inka Governess who has two other sons with good provings.

A. C. OOSTERHUIS, Oconomowoc, Wis. has not only used a number of herd sires carrying the blood of Governor of Carnation—he was building his foundation herd around the Blatz Hoesly bloodlines that produced the sire of Governor before Governor was so much as a gleam in his father's eye. The five herd sires owned by Oosterhuis today each carry the blood of North Star Joe Homestead, and Governor also appears in the pedigree of each of them. Heading the list is Carnation Imperial Senator, now loaned to the South Western Wisconsin ABC. He is by a son of Governor and out of a daughter of North Star Joe Homestead. Two of the younger herd sires are by Carnation Homestead Revelation. A leading Wisconsin herd for over 20 years, birthplace of many a show winner and production leader, all developed under a practical profit-making farming operation.

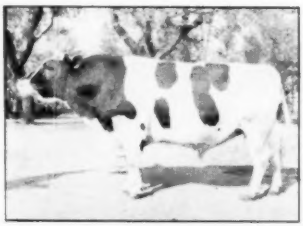
MITCHELL MISICH of Monroe, Wash. writes: ". . . almost every animal in our herd is a descendant of Governor, many with several crosses. Our latest herd average is 484.9 lbs. fat, 2X, with a type score of 81.3. We have won many prizes at the Evergreen State Fair and the Western Washington Fair, and had the Washington Dairy Queen at the latter show in 1950."

ONE OF THE MOST intensely Governor-bred herds in the midwest is owned by Spies & Lien of Graettinger, Iowa. M. J. Lein writes: ". . . a son of Governor played an important role in putting us in the Holstein business, and we have since used sons, grandsons, great grandsons and great-great grandsons successfully."

They purchased Carnation Homestead McKinley, full brother to Carnation Homestead Letta Segis, 1109-lb. daughter of Governor. He was classified VG and his 26 DHIA daughters averaged 523 lbs. fat, 19 from 512 to 682 lbs. He was sold in 1948 to the Land O' Lake artificial breeding unit where he has been made a Silver Medal sire and is still making Governor history.

Two of his first crop of calves were selected for use in the Spies & Lien herd, one from a 952-lb. 2X dam. This bull, Spies Carnation Homestead, made a 602-lb. proving over 576-lb. dams and is now in artificial service. The other one, Spies Carnation Homestead Lad, was used in the Joe C. Fiihr herd at Boyden, Iowa, was later brought back to Spies & Lien, then followed his sire to the Land O' Lakes stud. He is classified VG and has a 5-pair proving of 622 lbs. fat over 584-lb. dams.

In 1949 they purchased Carnation Rambler Lad from Carnation, a 100% brother to Carnation Professor, one of the present Carnation junior sires. They are also using another sire of their own breeding, Spies Carnation Magic Ace, who will be remembered as an Honorable Mention All-American senior yearling in 1950, placing 3rd in the 2-year-old class at Waterloo in 1951. He is sired by Carnation Inspiration (1200-lb. double grandson of Governor) and out of an 810-lb. (2X) Excellent cow in the herd.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD McKINLEY
Silver Medal proven son of Governor, classified Very Good. Proven in the Spies & Lein herd in Iowa, and now in artificial service in the Land-O-Lakes artificial breeding unit. His 26 DHIA daughters averaged 523 lbs. fat.

Their herd now has a classification average of 83.7 and a production average in HIR, 22 cows, 2X milking of 528 lbs.—one of the best Governor success stories we have received.

JOHN P. CASE of Naperville, Ill. has been using Carnation breeding for the past 13 years, in which time he has developed three Silver Medal Production Sires, two of them sons of Governor.

Carnation Ormsby Contribution, by Governor and from the full sister to the dam of Imperial, increased production 51 lbs. on 9 pairs, his daughters averaging 499 lbs. fat (2X-305d).

Carnation Confident, who followed him in service, was by Governor and from a 942-lb. daughter of Imperial. Proven on 10 pairs, his daughters averaged 493 lbs., an increase of 42 lbs. over the average of their dams.

Their present herd sire is a son of Halltrose Progressor from the 1120-lb. fat Governor daughter, Carnation Inka Homestead Pontiac, whose granddam, Carnation Inka Pontiac, was voted one of the "Great Transmitting All-Americans."

THREE GOVERNOR-BRED sires have headed the Grahamholm herd of Dr. Christopher Graham, Rochester, Minn. in the past 15 years. The first was Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead, son of Carnation Peerless Creamelle from Carnation Homestead Bessie, 1119-lb. fat daughter of Governor. He made an all-plus proof of 553 lbs. milk, .1% test and 26 lbs. fat over dams averaging 11891 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 411 lbs. fat, on 19 dam-daughter pairs. He was regarded as one of the great breeding bulls in Minnesota a few years back—the sire of big, open milky cows. "Joe" was followed briefly by a 1012-lb. fat son of Governor that died before reaching maturity. Today another Governor grandson heads the herd, Carnation Steadfast Homestead, soon to be proven. He is by "Ensign" and from the Governor daughter of Carnation Josephine Mooie. Dr. Graham writes that they are well pleased with his heifers, which "promise to equal, or even excel the daughters of Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead."

ONE OF THE STRONG Carnation herds of the east is that of Keleje Farms, owned by the father and son team of Kenneth L. and William D. Jeffery, Millerton, N. Y. This is a 100% home-bred Carnation herd, the foundations of which were largely descendants of Carnation Governor Ourvilla, a Governor of Carnation son

A Breeze Daughter
to the
Wolverine Invitational

PABST BURKE BREEZE
The 59,400 son of Burke from a 722-lb. 4.4% dam. One of the most popular sons of his sire.

RAYULMN BREEZE DEWDROP 3401996
Born March 5, 1950

A daughter of Breeze from Rinkland Plus Belcade Dewdrop (VG - Ex in Dairy Character, legs and Feet and Rump), with a long string of 2X records between 400 and 500 lbs. fat year after year — she a daughter of Pabst Sir Belcade Dewdrop (VG-GM).

Bred in November to

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX)
All-American 2-year-old 1949

A son of Roamer from a 902-lb. 4.4% VG dam, he is one of the best known herd sires at Pabst Farms today.

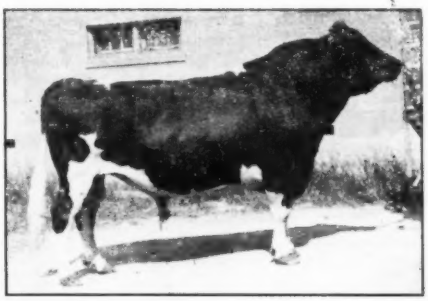
A calf by him from this Breeze daughter will be valuable property.

LOOK HER UP AT WILLIAMSTON, DEC. 10

The RAYULMN *Farm*

Address correspondence to R. P. ULLMANN, 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.

Still Building on the Blood
of
Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes



WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)

A Plus Proven Sire

24 Classified Daughters Score 85.2
4 Excellent — 8 Very Good

2 Daughters with 720 and 730 lbs. fat
6 Daughters from 651 to 689 lbs. fat
2 Daughters with 616 and 620 lbs. fat
4 Daughters from 550 to 596 lbs. fat
7 Daughters from 500 to 549 lbs. fat

All Records on 2X in AR

— — —

A son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM) from an 893-lb. 3.9% 2X daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur.

Very Good — Gold Medal

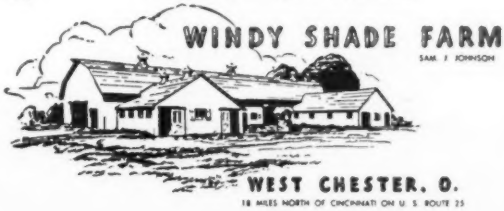
Although we lost "Old Posch" a year ago this fall, we are still building on his blood, with more than 40 daughters in the herd, about half of them heifers not yet in milk.

Two Sons in Service

1. WINDY SHADE WINTERTHUR FOBES
His dam is one of our greatest brood cow, Windy Shade Wayne Canary Pietje (VG), with 926 lbs. fat, 3.7%, at 9 years 2X and well over 100,000 lbs. milk in her first six 2X lactations. She has an Excellent daughter making 900 lbs. fat with 4% test on 2X. His first daughters are in production and doing well.

2. WINDY SHADE POSCH FOBES WAYNE
An inbred son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes, out of a VG 720-lb. 3.9% 2X daughter of the same sire. He looks so much like his sire that we call him "Junior". His first calves are arriving.

SONS OF BOTH SIRES FOR SALE



"JOE"

NOCKDAIR BONERGES ORMSBY IMPERIAL

Reserve All-American Bull Calf 1948
Honorable Mention for All-American Senior Yearling 1949
Honorable Mention for All-American 2-yr.-old 1950

In 1951 he was busy at home and did not make the Big Circuit as in the three years previous.

"JOE", as we call him, is a son of Rockwood Bonerges, a bull that came down from Manitoba and did a great job here in Wisconsin. Dam of Rockwood Bonerges is a VG 814-lb. daughter of the old brood cow, Rockwood Bonerges Ellen, who was graded *Excellent at 13 years, made Reserve All-Canadian at 15 years and made 609 lbs. fat at 17 years.

His dam, Prilly Ormsby Imperial, made 520 lbs. fat at 2 years on 2X and 640 lbs. fat at 5 years on 2X, testing 3.5% or better every year. She is from a 740-lb. dam and is sired by a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from a Matador Segis Ormsby dam.

HIS SONS AND HIS SEMEN FOR SALE

BAIRD BROS. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Nockdair Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON — **Farms Manager**
DON. A. STOUFFER — **Secretary**

Write for price and pedigree on any or all.

You Have a Date in Illinois!

Saturday — February 16
The Unadilla Farms Dispersal

at the

Fox Valley Livestock Sales Center

St. Charles, Illinois

For information, write:

R. A. PAGE, Owner — 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90

that carried wide influence through several herds along the Hudson River, developed in the herd of Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.

A former herd sire here was Duke of Keleje, an Ourvilla son that classified Very Good and was favorably proved in this herd. He was followed by the present senior sire, Carnation Double Governor, also Very Good, a double grandson of Governor by Carnation Governor Imperial. He is favorably proved in Herd Test with his daughters showing a good increase over their dams, particularly in test where he raised the level by .32%.

A more recently purchased bull is the junior herd sire, Sunslope Imperial Hilite, a son of Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial from a 4.1% daughter of Carnation Sunnyslope Governor.

The Keleje herd is enrolled in Herd Test, and DHIA, and a regular program of Classification is followed.

THE FIRST Carnation-bred herd sire used in the Bouic Bros. herds at Marysville and Ostrander, Ohio was born in 1924. They have followed with a succession of eight more herd sires in this bloodline in just over a quarter of a century of breeding. They have earned the Progressive Breeder award for five years. Volume 7 of the Green Book shows a 15-year HIR herd average, all 2X milking, of 470.9 lbs. fat, on 47 cows. Their average for each of the last five years has been over 500 lbs. on 2X milking.

The first two herd sires were Prospector Pietje Segis and Carnation Ormsby Matador Walker. They were followed by a grandson of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac 747117, a great proven sire that was later sold for $10,000. His 56 HIR daughters average 14350 milk, 3.64%, 522 of fat, plus across the board. His 43 classified daughters averaged 82.9 points. There are 10 of

HOLYWN IMPERIAL MAHOMET ORMSBY

Classified Excellent. 825 lbs. fat on 2X and three 2X records over 600 lbs. fat. A daughters of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac in the Bouic Bros. herd in Ohio. She has a son in service in their herd. Another heads the A. Fisher & Sons herd in New York. Another heads the 500-lb. herd of Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y.

his daughters still in the Bouic herd with lifetime records over 100,000 lbs. milk, all 2X.

This bull was followed by Carnation Hazelwood Homestead, a son of Governor now in the Central Ohio ABA stud at Columbus. One daughter in the herd is making over 850 lbs. on 2X this year. Another, sold in the 2nd Wolverine Classic, is reportedly making over 1000 lbs. on 3X for Lester Weck, Ohio City, Ohio.

The next sire was Carnation Warden, a Gold Medal sire out of a daughter of Governor, now in the Northern Ohio ABA stud at Tiffin.

The present Bouic herd is made up largely of daughters of the last three mentioned sires. They are presently using a son of Hallrose Progressor from a 1000-lb. daughter of Governor, and a son of this sire from an 800-lb. 2X daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac. A second junior sire is a son of Pabst Roamer from a VG 715-lb. 4% daughter of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac.

WELL TIMED for this Governor issue is the announcement of the Gold Medal rating for the son of Governor of Carnation, Carnation Governor Ideal owned and developed in the Belloaks herd of Dr. James B. Harrison of Portland, Oregon. "Ideal" was the fourteenth bull of the breed to qualify as a Silver Medal Production Sire on 100% of his daughters.

Dr. Harrison writes that he has 15 milking daughters of this sire in his herd and two more to freshen within the next month. The two oldest daughters finished their senior four year old records on 2X for 305 days with 622 and 628 of fat. Three senior three year olds have 2X records for 305 days of 599.1 and 553.8 of fat. A junior two year old daughter has 586 of fat in 365 days and a senior two year old has 600.6 of fat in 365 days.

The dam of Carnation Governor Ideal was a 794 lb. daughter of Carnation Peerless. Junior sire at Belloaks is a two-year-old son of the Ideal bull out of a double granddaughter of Carnation Peerless Matador; this youngster is said to be siring some young stuff of most desirable type. The last HIR average of Dr. Harrison's herd on 2X was 564 of fat on 22 cows following an average of 549 of fat. A picture of the new Gold Medal Governor son appears in the ad copy of Dr. Harrison in this issue.

SOME WORLD readers may recognize the dam of the Iver Youngquist bull in this issue's ads as the cow that was sold for $1000 in the 1945 Evergreen Classic Sale at Mt. Vernon,

Our Daughters of

Winterthur Fobes Segis Sakura

(Nearly Proven Son of P.O.F. 14th)
are being mated to
WINTERTHUR VICTOR FOBES DYNAMO
(Double Grandson of 14th)
and to
WINTERTHUR ALERT SELECT EXCEL
(Son of Alert and Vamalo)

EXCEL, our junior sire, is by Alert, one of the main herd sires at Winterthur today. His dam, Vamalo, has a long string of records up to 850.9 lbs. fat with 4.7% test and a total for first 7 lactations on 2X of 112,800 lbs. milk, 4.3%, 4810 lbs. fat.

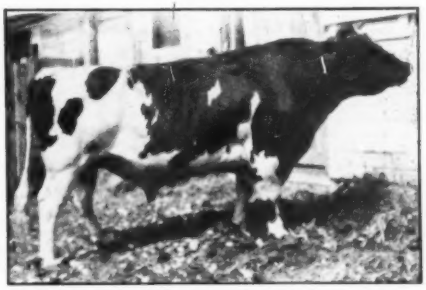
DYNAMO is sired by Victor, the Silver Medal Production son of Fobes 14th and Nobsgrl. His dam, Zamalo, is a VG daughter of Vamalo, see above, by Fobes 14th. Zamalo has three heifer-form records averaging over 600 lbs. fat on 2X.

Calves by Both DYNAMO and EXCEL Are Arriving
ASK ABOUT THEIR SONS FROM RECORD DAMS

SAKURA FARM

CERTIFIED — ACCREDITED

RAOUL E. LAIME, Owner **Putnam, Conn.**



PABST
ROBURKE
PIEBE
TRITOMIA

Son of Pabst Roamer from the full sister to Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia (GM).

Pabst Roburke Piebe Tritomia comes to Rockcrest from the Bollenbach dispersal in Minnesota where his young daughters sold up to $700. His sire, Pabst Roamer, Ex-GM, was leading Honor List sire the past year.

Dam of Pabst Roburke Piebe Tritomia is Pabst Burke Piebe, a Burke daughter with 630 F., 3.9%, 2½ yrs. His full sister has 606 F., 3 yrs., and another full sister has a great record in progress.

Artificial service to Pabst Roburke Piebe Tritomia and Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia available.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

A. J. JOHNSON, Owner **FRANK SCHWENDINGER, Herdsman**

Washington. She was Vernway Ideal Lad Hazel and was purchased by the California Polytechnic School at San Luis Obispo. Since going to California she has been classified Excellent and has made one 900 lb. record and two others over 800 of fat giving her a total of over 5433 of fat. Her son, Vernway Madcap Pathfinder, was formerly in service in the John Carlson herd over on the peninsula in Washington and he is now on lease to the Evergreen Breeders at Chehalis.

ANOTHER Evergreen Breeders' sire is Carnation Madcap Marshall, Governor son out of the old Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d, dam of four daughters from 1046 to 1392 of fat. The Marshall bull was formerly in service in the Kansas State College herd.

MT. RAINIER bull ring boasts of two sires from Governor daughters. Carnation Madcap Rainier is a double grandson (sired by Revelation) and Carnation Progressor Rainier is by Hallrose Progressor. Dam of the former sire is a three quarter sister to the national champion, Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap. Dam of the latter bull is a full sister to the Governor daughter that recently finished a 2X record of 1030 fat in the Musselman herd in Pennsylvania.

DAVIDSON YOUNG, Phoenix, Arizona, writes that his three herd sires, Carnation Phoenician, Hallrose Hazel Snowboy and Carnation Arizonan are all either double grandsons or double great grandsons of Governor of Carnation.

CHARLES L. GOOD, Santee Calif. writes: "Governor of Carnation has greatly influenced our herd of 140 milking cows, so that our average for the last three years has been well over 500 lbs. in ten months on 2X milking. we have used two of his sons, Carnation Governor Superb 706791, and Carnation Resolute 863778. We have about 50 daughters of the latter not yet of breeding age. I am sure Governor has done a wonderful job in other parts of the country as he has way down here at sunny San Diego, for his grandsons which we have put out have always raised the production and fat."

ANOTHER OF THE sons of Governor that have achieved fame and popularity is Carnation Madcap Maximum, owned formerly by the Watertown Bull Club, and now owned by and in service in the Piper Bros. Artificial Breeding Association at Watertown, Wis. Maximum is the full brother to Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap, Governor's highest record daughter, the 1113-lb. world champion fat producer. His first proving on seven pairs shows an average of 12790 milk, 3.5%, 488 lbs. fat, an all-plus proving of 37 lbs. fat. He has been widely used artificially, and his services will now be available to all of the Piper Bros. patrons in regular pool matings.

ONE OF THE MIDWEST combinations of Carnation sires that seems to be clicking nicely is the Carnation Celebrity-Carnation Homestead Highboy cross in the Christoph herd at Chilton, Wisconsin up in Calumet County. This is a herd that has concentrated on the blood of North Star Joe Homestead. The Governor son, Carnation Celebrity was used first and he has daughters completing their second lactations. He is now in artificial service. A yearling daughter finished a year ago with 2X 305 and 365 days productions the highest ever reported for a heifer under two years of age. She has now finished an equally sensational junior three year old record which will soon be announced. "Celebrity" is a SM Production sire.

The Highboy bull is a son of Revelation from an Imperial daughter. His young stuff has been making quite a record in the show and sale rings. His first three daughters are just finishing their 2X records and they will average over 500 of fat and their dams at the same age averaged 445 fat. The cross of these two sires on the good NSJH families in the Christoph herd has proved to be very popular.

TWO GRANDSONS of Governor are following a son of Governor in service in the John Wuethrich Creamery Co. herd at Greenwood, Wis. where they are combining Carnation and Colony bloodlines with success. The foundation sire of their Carnation line was Carnation Typesetter, a Silver Medal Production Sire, with 11 AR daughters averaging 552 lbs. fat, 2X milking. A daughter holds the Wisconsin State Record as a 3-year-old with 20459 milk, 3.7%, 748.4 fat, 365d, 2X, AR.

The present Carnation sires are Carnation Magic Nobleman, a double grandson of Governor by Carnation Black Magic from Carnation Charmer, daughter of Imperial, and Carnation Magic Ladlie. This one is by Carnation Homestead Revelation and out of a daughter of Black Magic, so that he, too, carries two crosses to Governor. The first Nobleman daughters are making 2X AR records above 500 lbs. fat. Thirteen of them are now in production and are exceeding the first-call records of their dams. The first calves by the Laddie bull are now about six months old.

FOUR farmer-breeders near Madelia, Minn. who have been promoting their breeding program in the World for the past ten years under the name "Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring" have used an even dozen Carnation bulls. In 1946 they were using one son and four grandsons of Governor on the daughters of five previous Carnation-bred sires. They have since added a son of Hallrose Progressor.

PROBABLY the widest used source of Carnation breeding in Minnesota is the Southern Minnesota Breeding Federation at Owatonna where five Carnation-bred sires are in artificial service. The list includes two plus-proven sons of Imperial, Carnation Imperial Ideal and Carnation Madcap Ambassador (purchased from the Gilkey-Gabbert herd). Another with an increase of 126 lbs. fat is Carnation Draftsman, a son of Renown. They are also using a son of Hallrose Progressor and the proven Matador Segis Ormsby 12th sire that came from D. F. Bull's Highpath Farms, when that herd was dispersed several years ago.

THIS YEAR marks the completion of 20 years of Carnation breeding in the Barr Dairy Herd, owned by R. H. Barr, Canton, Ohio. They started with this bloodline in 1931 with Carnation Ambassador, a son of Sir Inka May. He was followed in 1935 by Matador Segis Ormsby 13th, from a 1080-lb. daughter of Carnation Prince. In 1941 Mr. Barr purchased Carnation Concentrate (VG), now 11 years old and still in active service in the herd. He is a grandson of Governor, sired by Carnation Director, and from Carnation Inka Ormsby Hazelwood, 825-lb. full sister to "Director's" 1019-lb. fat dam. He was followed by a son of Carnation Governor Imperial out of a North Star Joe Homestead daughter, but this bull was used in the herd only ten months.

In 1947, at the Fame Farms dispersal in California, Barr purchased Carnation Governor Prosperity, a senior yearling son of Governor. He was first that fall at Ohio State Fair and won Honorable Mention for All-American. Since then he has been in heavy service in the Barr herd, with ten first-call daughters now in production. Every one has milked over 50 lbs. on 2X, and up to 68 lbs. Barr

writes that they weigh from 15 to 16 hundred pounds before freshening as 2-year-olds and carry the kind of udders they want.

The herd has a 21-year HIR average of 375 lbs. fat, with an average last year of 425 lbs. on 25 head, 2X milking. The ten 2-year-old daughters of "Prosperity" now on test promise to beat this 1950 herd average.

The Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

Catalog Summary

37 Females 2y & over (5 calves under 3m swd)	**$23,115**	**$624.73**
9 Bred Yearlings	**5,250**	**583.33**
5 Open Yearlings	**2,400**	**480.00**
4 Heifer Calves over 3m	**1,635**	**408.75**
12 Bulls over 3m	**9,035**	**752.92**
67	**$42,021**	**$627.18**

A cold wind, driving snow over already slippery roads, failed to dampen the spirit of the second day of the U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale at the Clyman Farms pavilion near Watertown, Wis., November 6th. Buyers were there for business, and a total of 104 head (including the 31 animals of the Clinton Skewes dispersal) went through the ring in just a little over 5 hours.

To the East Central Breeders' Coop, Waupun, Wis. went the $4,000 top animal of the offering, Pabst Remer Louis (VG), consigned by Rahberger Bros., Monroe, Wis. Sired by Pabst Regal, his dam is the 805-lb. 4.4% Pabst Roamer Pride Louise (VG). His pedigree shows 15 crosses to Gold Medal sires. The contending bidder was T. E. Courtney of De Kalb, Ill.

The top female price was $1210 for the outstanding 2-year-old, Elmer Brook Blackie Homestead, consigned by H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis. This daughter of Carnation Inspiration is from a three-times 800-lb. 2X dam classified Excellent. She was purchased by H. A. Shipley, Urbana, Ohio. Just fresh, her calf brought $300.

The only other four-figure price that figured in the $627 sale average was the $1025 paid by Robert Dunkel, Athens, Wis., for the senior yearling daughter of Wisconsin Masterpiece consigned by Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay. Her dam has 813 lbs. fat on 3X, next dam 749 lbs., next dam 857 lbs.

The heaviest buyer of the day was W. W. Costello, M. D., of Beaver Dam, Wis. who took home 8 head for $4945.

The sales force included auctioneers C. B. Smith and Glenn Casey of Michigan, with Francis Darcey and Harvey Swartz working the ring, Bill Baird in the box, and Bob McDonald at the halter.

Details of the other high selling animals are given in the buyers' list which follows. Note that the offerings went to seven states.

East Central Breeders Association Coop., Waupun, Wis.
(M) Pabst Remer Louis (12-46) $4000
(Rahberger Bros., Monroe, Wis.)
W. A. Shipley, Urbana, O.
Elmer Brook Blackie Homestead (5-49) 1210
(H. O. Elmer, Monticello, Wis.)
Robert Dunkel, Athens, Wis.
Wis Eloda (2-50) 1025
(Wis. State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.)

August Rhodee, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Ordello Burke Bess (11-46) 800
(Erwin H. Beilke, Pleasant View Farm, Fairwater, Wis.)
Columbia County Hospital, Wyocena, Wis.
(M) Lange Walker Monarch (4-51) 875
(Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.)
N. Everett Woodruff, R. E. Hamilton, W. A. Shipley, Urbana, O.
Uncataloged Entry 850
(Pabst-Knutson, Nashotah, Wis.)
Jones & Jordan, Point Pleasant, W. Va.
Ileana Etta Rumike (7-49) 810
(Harry Markheim, Rolling Woods Farm, Elgin, Ill.)
Maple Meadow Veeman Lass (11-49) 580
(A. J. Bonnett, Maple Meadow Farm, Oxford, Wis.)
Bright Star Jolly Ormsby (1-47) 555
(George T. Miller, Bright Star Farm, Antigo, Wis.)

Many Fine Things . . .

No Holstein herd is perfect; but some come much nearer that goal of superproduction and All-American type than others. Our 30-year-old line-breeding program, built around two truly great cow families, has many fine things to offer:

HIGH TEST ..... 16-Year HIR Average 3.8%
1950 HIR Herd Average 3.9%

HIGH PRODUCTION ..... 16-Year HIR Average ..... 12796 - 484.4
1950 HIR Average ..... 14002 - 541.9

LONGEVITY ..... Our senior herd sire (a grandson of Burke) is out of a dam with 5778 F., 3.9%, 149,083 M. Her dam made 122,214 lbs. The next dam made 210,498 lbs.

TYPE ..... Our 30 years of showing are highlighted by our Res. All-American Produce of 1942 (same family as our herd sire). The official classification score of our herd (10th classification) is 84 points for 27 head.

Can We Help Solve Your Herd Sire Problem?

C. W. HENRY — Greeley, Colorado

T. B. Accredited — Bang's Vaccinated Since 1941

WILLEBEN FARMS

LEXINGTON, OHIO

Home of

CLYDE HILL SIR PONTIAC ROCK

BILL BESS BURKE

WILLEBEN KINGPIN

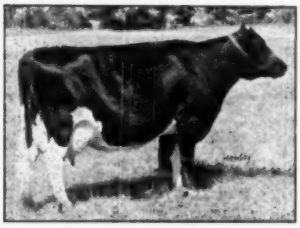
And a home-bred herd that has been continuously on HIR test since the beginning of that department 23 years ago with a 23-year average over 406 lbs. of fat.

To Our Many Friends and Customers

Merry Christmas—Happy New Year

SANGARD HOPE BURKE — *Intense Burke*

HIS EXCELLENT DAM



This 3-year-old sire in our stud is by Weber Wyo Burke Intense, Gold Medal, he by a son of Burke and out of the daughter of Weber Burke Zila by Weber Burke Double.

His dam (pictured) is one of the great Burke granddaughters, by the Excellent and Gold Medal Weber Burke Clover Lad.

His full sister is VG at 2y and made 550 lbs. on 2X at 2y, ordinary farm care.

He is one of three outstanding "Burke" bulls now standing for artificial service in the GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS stud. See his pedigree in Herd Sire Issue.

CIRCLE L AAGGIE BURKE
Excellent.

5-8	300	2X	16200	4%	657
4-7	345	2X	15717	3.9	611
3-5	358	2X	12928	4.1	530

Daughter of "Clover Lad" (E-GM)

Write For Full Details

GOLDEN WEST BREEDERS, INC.

L. H. McDANIELS, Sec'y **Rt. 8, Box 973-A** **Modesto, Calif. (69-J-5)**

Two Herd Sire Prospects

Both Nearly Ready for Service

No. 1 — A DECEMBER CALF

Son of Sir Ormsby Alice, who now has 12 daughters over 600 lbs. fat on 2X and a 4% average for his entire list of daughters.

Dam, a very nice type and good uddered daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM). She is a 1.3%-tester, just finishing her second good record.

No. 2 — A JANUARY CALF

A real nice type calf, linebred Burke, being out of a Pabst Regal daughter that is making well over 500 lbs. fat, 4.1% as a 2-year-old.

The calf is sired by a son of Pabst Comet.

OTHER NICE TYPE AND HIGH RECORD BULLS FOR SALE

HARTSBROOK FARM

L. P. & O. C. WEST, **HADLEY, MASSACHUSETTS**

PRILLY SENSATION PRIDE (EX)

BUFORD BROTHERS

← This Home-Bred Excellent

was proven in our herd. On 7 pairs:

Dams ave.	14570	3.8%	554 F.
Dams ave.	13470	3.75%	505 F.
Increase	1100	.05%	49 F.

He is now in service at the Nor. Ill. ABA and his son, Buford Beaumaster, heads our herd. "Beaumaster's" dam one of six living and producing 100,000-lb. cows in our herd.

HIR testing since 1944—
7 yr. ave. 453 F. - 1050 herd ave. - 492.1.

Herd classified 5 times, last score 85.2.

STOCKTON, ILLINOIS

May Regal Sensation (10-49) 540
(Erwin H. Beilke, Pleasant View Farm, Fairwater, Wis.)
Pietertje Lassie Creamelle (4-49) 520
(Barrett Bros., Camp Douglas, Wis.)
Uncataloged Entry 500

L. A. Wiese, Neenah, Wis.
Pathway Della Ideal (11-49) 800
(Wis. School for Deaf, Delaven, Wis.)

W. H. Costello, Beaver Dam, Wis.
Bo-Cann Burke Fair Lady (9-49) 780
(C. C. and R. E. Fredrick, Bo-Cann Farm, Fall River, Wis.)
Plain View Daisy Fay (2-46) 725
(Imig Bros., Plain View Farm, Neillsville, Wis.)
Inka Johanna Homestead Ormsby (10-46) 650
(Fredrick & Gaumitz, Fairy Farm, Fall River, Wis.)
Acme Smiling Sue (11-47) 590
(Willard Nehls, Juneau, Wis.)
Sedgland Ollie Dell (1-43) 590
(Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.)
Bonheur Supreme (11-46) 580
(Willard Nehls)
Daleview Lana Pabst (2-48) 520
(George Pamperin, Allentown, Wis.)
Sterling Maximum Lindy (8-49) 510
(Mrs. Helen Dehring, Sterling Stock Farm, Brownsville, Wis.)

Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.
Milkmaid Golden Bess Pride (2-45) 775
(Howard N. Lehner, Northaway Farms, Oconto Falls, Wis.)

Bo-Cann Farms, Fall River, Wis.
Neshonoc Tina General (11-48) 730
(Susan Swarthout and Edyth C. Swarthout, M. D., Neshonoc Farms, West Salem, Wis.)

Ed Weyker, Waukesha, Wis. (3)
Mag Burke Pontiac (10-47) 725
(Erwin H. Beilke, Pleasant View Farm)
Plain View Sadie Bonnie (2-48) 690
(Imig Bros., Plain View Farm)

Rudolph Manski, Blue Earth, Minn.
Pauline Tritomia Ormsby DeKol (11-45) 720
(Herman Korth, Meadow Brook Farm, Fairwater, Wis.)

Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis.
Neshonoc Tressa Triune (2-46) 710
(Susan Swarthout & Edyth Swarthout, M. D.)
Orchard Nook Beauty Kyland (2-48) 710
(Martin Steinbach, Orchard Nook Farm, West Bend, Wis.)
See Lan Imperial Ormsby Rue (8-49) 700
(Gerhard W. Seefeldt, See Lan Farm, Theresa, Wis.)

Ervin Herdemann, Beaver Dam, Wis.
Lange Pride Burke Rag Apple (1-45) 685
(Walter R. Lange, Watertown, Wis.)

W. P. Elder, Jr., Thomaston, Ga.
Pietertje Burke Bess Pontiac (3-49) 610
(Barrett Bros., Locust Grove Farm, Camp Douglas, Wis.)
Bright Star Ellen Ormsby (3-48) 595
(George T. Miller, Bright Star Farm, Antigo, Wis.)
Milkmaid Hark Blanche (2-49) 540
(Howard N. Lehner, Northaway Farm, Oconto Falls, Wis.)
Uncataloged Entry 540
Midside Queen Ellavar (8-49) 535
(Jules Pierlow, Clayton, Mo.)

R. E. Hamilton, Urbana, O.
Maple Meadow Ormsby Burke (3-49) 605
(A. J. Bonnett, Maple Meadow Farm, Oxford, Wis.)
Howedan Winterthur Fobes Pabst (11-48) 540
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.)

Wm. L. Owens, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Country Lane Burke Fobes (8-50) 600
(Harry Brewer, Country Lane Farm, Richland Center, Wis.)

A. W. Lindow, Portland, Ore. (6)
Hawthorne Sovereign Vera (1-50) 510
(Jules Pierlow, Clayton, Mo.)

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association, Waukesha, Wis.
Beets Ormsby (11-49) 510
(Oscar Pautz, Horicon, Wis.)

Elmer Prienfnch, Mankato, Wis.
Colonial Dairy R Rubyann (2-50) 500
(Colonial Dairy Farms, St. Nazianz, Wis.)

Wallace Pfeifer, Watertown, Wis.
Colonial Dairy R Rosula (3-50) 500
(Colonial Dairy Farms)

Tallcorn Dispersal

Catalog Summary

30 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over (8 calves under 3 mos s.w.d.)	**$21,090**	**$733.00**
4 Bred Yearlings	**2,410**	**602.50**
2 Open Yearlings	**1,100**	**550.00**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,290**	**322.50**
8 Bulls over 3 mos.	**3,680**	**460.00**
48	**$32,160**	**$670.00**

Iowa's highest ranking herd in classification brought an average price of $670 when the Nelson Rehder Tallcorn cattle were sold at Gladbrook, Iowa on October 13. The combination of good 2X records and the type score of 85.8 points attracted buyers from Minnesota, Illinois, Indiana, Wisconsin and Mexico.

Don Rehder of Gladbrook took the top of a sextette that commanded four figures each. His top cow at $1625 was Mt. Pleasant Bessie Dictator, one of the three show daughters of Mt. Pleasant Alcartra Dictator that were sold for an average price of $1075. Classified Very Good, the Bessie cow had a long string of show records and best udder winnings with 555 of fat on 2X at four years. Don Rehder's other purchases included two daughters and a grandaughter of the noted show bull, Sir Perfection Transmitter Lilly. Don's total for six head was $4780.

Oakdale Transmitter Wayne, first three year old and grand champion of the 1951 Iowa B & W show and first and reserve champion at the 1951 Iowa state fair was the single purchase of C. M. Bottema and son of Indianapolis at $1425. She had also been best udder winner at the B & W show and second best udder at the state fair this year. Max A. Mertz, LaCrosse, Indiana was the successful bidder on three head that totalled $3290. These were the two sensational yearlings by Villisca De Kol Perfection that had captured many blue ribbons at this fall's shows; and a two year old daughter of the Lilly bull, fourth at the 1951 Iowa state fair. The two year old brought $1000 and the two heifers, $1000 and $1290 each. The remaining animal in the upper bracket was Doe-Bell Ormsby Pride, VG, fifth prize four year old at Waterloo this fall and seventh in the best udder class. She went to the Illiana Corporation of Stockton, Iowa at an even $1000; her heifer calf brought $230.

H. E. Connelly and Sons of Allison, Iowa secured the November bull calf, "Trigger," by Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia from the Excellent, 766 pound dam, the price $925. C. H. and Morris Miller of Clarion, Iowa took one of the other daughters of the Mt. Pleasant bull, "Rebecca," winning four year old at the 1950 Iowa state fair; they paid $900. Nine daughters of the Lilly bull averaged $688 while six daughters of his show son, Villisca De Kol Perfection, averaged $815 each, the oldest of these not yet fresh.

The sale was under the able management of Baird and Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wisconsin. Auctioneers were J. E. Mack, assisted by Harvey Swartz and Francis Darcey and by Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa. Announcements were by W. L. Baird; leadsmen were Mike Stewart and Dick Bruene, Maynard and Gladbrook, Iowa.

Following is the list of cattle selling over $500.

Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa
Mt. Pleasant Bessie Dictator (10-45) $1625
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Lotty (7-49) 800
Tallcorn Perfection Queen (2-50) 700
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Hedda (8-48) 530
Tallcorn Burke A D Tritomia (1-50) 525
Dawnridge De Kol Crusader (10-41) 500

C. M. Bottema and Son, Indianapolis, Ind.
Oakdale Transmitter Wayne (7-47) 1425

Max A. Mertz, La Crosse, Ind.
Tallcorn Perfection Skylark (9-49) 1290
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Pearl (12-48) 1000
Tallcorn Perfection Ruby (8-49) 1000

Illiana Corporation, Stockton, Ia.
Doe-Bell Ormsby Pride (10-46) 1000

H. E. Connelly and Sons, Allison, Ia.
(M) Tallcorn Sir Burke Trigger (11-50) 925

C. H. & Morris Miller, Clarion, Ia. (3)
Mt. Pleasant Dictator Rebecca (10-45) 900

Giles Bros., West Des Moines, Ia.
Villisca Perfection Minnie (9-45) 860

Louis Weber, Waterloo, Ia.
Alcartra Ormsby Pabst Fobes (7-49) 790

Madsen Bros., Sleepy Eye, Minn. (5)
Tallcorn Miss Bess Dell (9-46) 750
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Nell (1-48) 625
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Telek (12-48) 600
Tallcorn Beauty Triune Mabel (11-47) 510

Douglas F. Koesten, Gladbrook, Ia.
Tallcorn Perfection Nan (3-50) 740

Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis.
Tallcorn Dictator Lilly 700

W. T. Henderson, Paullina, Ia.
Mt. Pleasant Iowana Dictator (8-45) 700

John H. Abbott, Elgin, Ill.
Tallcorn Miss Perfection Bess (5-49) 675
Tallcorn A. D. Tritomia Lilly (12-48) 620
Tallcorn Hengerveld Ormsby (5-48) 550
Tallcorn Beauty Ormsby (10-45) 540

Clarence A. Bockes, Grundy Center, Ia.
De Kol Segis Pietertje Fobes (11-45) 600

Luis Gutierres, Mexico, D. F. (3)
Tallcorn Perfection Princess (9-49) 600
Tallcorn Burke Rosa (1-50) 600

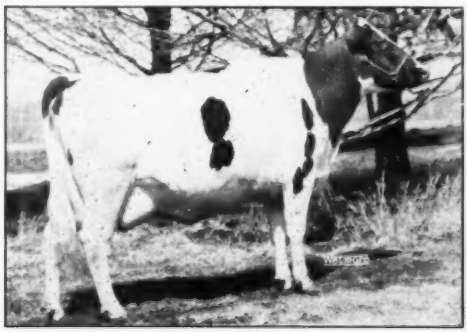
Lyle Guldager, Cedar Falls, Ia.
Tallcorn Burke Jessica (9-50) 575

Edward Steffens and Sons, West Union, Ia.
(M) Tallcorn Burke Prince (3-51) 575

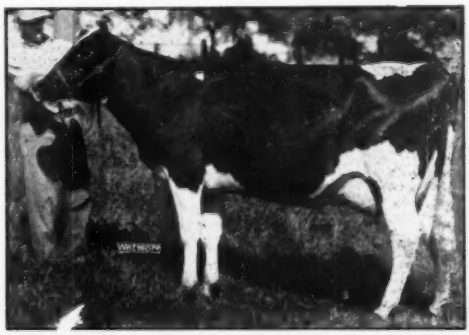
Earl Gerlach and Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia.
Tallcorn Perfection Debby (9-48) 560

Walter Hammelman, Polo, Ill. (2)
(M) Tallcorn Burke Deluxe (4-51) 525

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird, Sale Mgr., Waukesha, Wis.



MT. PLEASANT BESSIE DICTATOR (VG)
Top of the Nelson Rehder Dispersal. She has a long list of show winnings including grand champion at the 1950 Tulsa Classic and 555 F.—2X—4y. Purchased by Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa at $1625.



OAKDALE TRANSMITTER WAYNE
Grand champion of the 1951 Iowa B & W Show and first 3-yr.old and Reserve Champion of the 1951 Iowa State Fair. Sold in the Nelson Rehder Dispersal to C. M. Bottema & Son, Indianapolis for $1425

FROM THE WORLD FILES

10 Years Ago This Month
December 1941

Maudlene Inka Ormsby Fobes, twice All-American daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes at Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa, is just announced by Manager Mel Campbell as finishing a record of 960.8 lbs. fat with 3.9% average test.

Lyons Sylvia Fali, New York's only cow to make two AR records of 1000 and 1100 lbs. fat, died recently at River Meadow Farms, Portlandville. This granddaughter of King of the Ormsbys was bred by Dan Grant, Afton, N. Y.

Mark H. Keeney, Superintendent of Dairy at Overbrook reports the first seven daughters of Dunloggin Design have completed junior two-year-old records averaging 606 lbs. fat, 3.62%.

Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me., now has a 13-year average in HIR of 454.1 lbs. fat, 3.6% on an average of 30 head, which we believe makes Shaw's Ridge the leading 13-year herd in Herd Test.

20 Years Ago This Month
December 1931

Elenora Della Burke, grand champion at most of the leading shows of the east this year with the Dunloggin show herd, is reported by Paul Misner as qualifying her recent 305-day record of 783.9 lbs. fat from 20,034 lbs. milk in Class B, by dropping a heifer calf sired by Pabst Prilly American Beauty. (Note: The calf was subsequently named Dunloggin Elenora, later to become 3-times All-American.)

R. E. Eddy, Poultney, Vt. reports he has just received the Gold Medal Certificate No. 19 for Ormsby Sensation 45th, former Newmont herd sire, now owned jointly by Bellevue Farm, Md., and the New Jersey Ag. Experiment Station.

Admiral Ormsby Fobes gets two additions to his list of 800 lb. daughters, both from the famous Vickery Vale family.

30 Years Ago This Month
December 1921

A distinct loss to the breed was suffered in the recent death of Queen Piebe Ormsby Mercedes, one of the great "Sir Piet" daughters in the E. C. Schroeder Farms herd in Minnesota.

Clara Clothilde Lyons, a senior two-year-old, made 20,771.5 lbs. milk, 723.4 lbs. butter in 305 days. Owned and developed by Forsgate Farms, N. J.

The get of Matador Segis Walker made possible for Carnation Stock Farms the honor of winning as Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor at both the National and Pacific International.

Pabst Stock Farm announces the first A.R.O. daughter of Creator with over 21 lbs. as a senior yearling. Creator is only 3 years 10 months of age.

40 Years Ago This Month
December 1911

We learned that the City of Los Angeles has adopted an ordinance by which all cows supplying milk to the city must be tuberculin tested. This is the result of a series of attempts to impose the tuberculin test upon the local dairymen, the former attempts being frustrated by the dairymen appealing to the courts.

A NEW HOLSTEIN CLUB ACTIVITY

The alert and aggressive Barron County, Wisconsin Holstein club, according to Mrs. Adolph L. Buergi, Route 1, Rice Lake, Wisconsin, has formed a Holstein bowling club. The Holstein club is split into 20 teams representing communities where Holstein breeders reside.

The winning Holstein team of the league would appreciate arranging a post-season match with the winning team of some nearby Holstein organization. Any in a position to accept the challenge should write to Mrs. Buergi.

IRVING DAGGETT

DISPERSAL

AN OUTSTANDING WISCONSIN HERD

34 HEAD

Splendid individuals and cows with exceptionally fine udders. Practically every cow fresh by sale time

453 LBS. FAT

average on the cows with completed DHIA records and only 3 of these were in mature form. Individual records up to 617 lbs.

THE HERD SIRE

LOUROSE RAG APPLE THREE STARS, an exceptionally showy 4-year-old that is siring outstanding type. He is a son of Creston Rag Apple Navigator (Proved 100 plus) and from a 583-lb. 2-year-old.

ALSO DAUGHTERS OF

Lauxmont Kings Lucky Strike, Pabst Burke Premier, Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, Governor Fobes Champion and other breeding association sires.

CALFHOOD VACCINATED

MON., DEC. 10

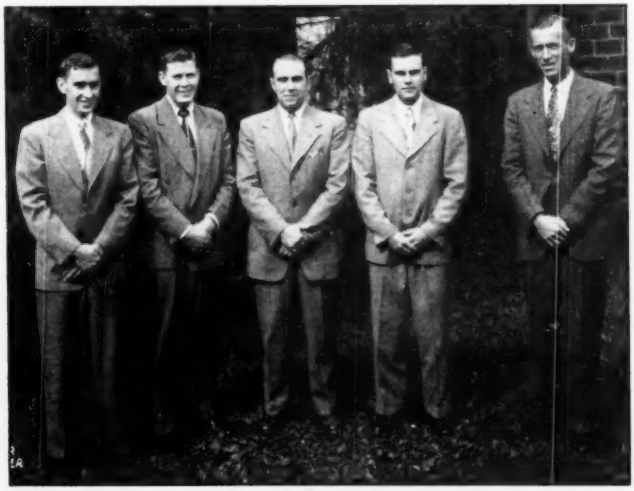
1:30 PM at Walnutridge Farm, 3½ miles west of OMRO, WIS., or 15 miles west of OSHKOSH, on WIS., 21 and ½ mile south.

For Catalog, write

H. F. McCARTHY, Appleton, Wis.

EASY TERMS

Thornton Finance Corp., Clerk



JUDGING TEAM OF WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY
Winner at Eastern States Exposition; high in Holsteins at Waterloo.

For Your Next Herd Sire —

PABST COMET MODEL
Our son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roamer Barmont Model (VG), a daughter of Pabst Roamer (EX-GM) with 692 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. and 725 lbs. fat at 4 yrs.

Consider a Son of
PABST COMET MODEL

Grand champion bull at the Utah State Livestock Show in 1949.

ONE OF HIS BEST SONS NOW AVAILABLE
Ready For Service
He was First Prize Bull Calf at the
GRAND NATIONAL 1951

This show calf is out of a paternal sister to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, the Excellent Gold Medal Sire recently purchased by Pabst Farms.

WRITE FOR PEDIGREE AND PRICE

We also have a Comet son from an own daughter of Burke and two or three others from our best cow families that we can highly recommend. One in particular is a great grandson of Weber Burke Zila, Excellent daughter of Burke and carries 6 direct crosses to old Burke.

For the Most in LINE BRED BURKES at the Most Moderate Prices
Write for Pedigrees and Information on the Bulls We Have for Sale Now

Utah State Industrial School

Home of the Burkes

DEVERE R. WEIGHT, Mgr. **OGDEN, UTAH**

Willow Ridge Farm

Home of
Two Great Woodmaster — Rag Apple Herd Sires

1. DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY LOCHINVAR
VG — Silver Medal Production

14 Daughters	Average	14700 M.	3.37%	495 F.
14 Dams	Average	13270 M.	3.36%	446 F.
Increase		+1430 M.	+.01%	+49 F.

67 Lbs. Fat above Expectancy
27 Lbs. Fat above Medal Requirements

A son of Montvic Lochinvar from Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, one of the two twice 1000-lb. daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM).

2. CURTISS CANDY DANDY ELMER
A $5,400 Bull

At the Curtiss Candy Classic of 1946 he sold for $5,400, going to Milford Meadows Stock Farm. A year later, we were able to buy him in the Milford Meadows Dispersal.

He is a son of Dunloggin Mistress Grace (EX), 891-lb. daughter of Woodmaster and Dunloggin La Grace. His sire is a son of the $14,100 Montvic Renown (Lochinvar and Pietje B) from a VG 826-lb. dam.

EACH IS BEING MATED WITH DAUGHTERS OF THE OTHER

Notice, please, that both are out of daughters of Woodmaster. One is sired by Lochinvar, the other by a grandson of Lochinvar. The use of these two sires together, each on the daughters of the other, gives us a combination of Woodmaster and Lochinvar blood that should give us the things we want in type, production and high test.

ASK US ABOUT GOOD RECORD YOUNG BULLS OF THIS COMBINATION

WILLOW RIDGE FARM

LAWRENCE LINDQUIST, P.B.R.,
Willow Grove, Pa.

HERD BANG'S CERTIFIED FOR THE PAST 15 YEARS

WE OFFER THIS MONTH

A CRETE TIDY SON of REAL MERIT out of our Blanche family

His Dam

BRIGEEN BLANCHE CREATOR
LASS 3006175

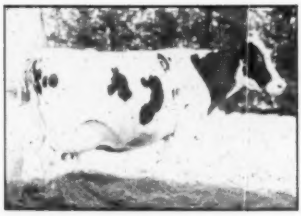
2-1m 2X 365d — 14181 M. 3.9% 546 F.
3-4m 2X 345d — 14571 M. 3.7% 538 F.

His Dam's Dam

R. BERNICE PEARL "V.G."
2370728

5y 10m 2X 343d—
14381 M. 3.5% 504 F.

His Dam's Granddam



R. BLANCHE DIRECT "Ex."
2057584

8y 5m 2X 365d — 19,211 M. 3.8% 733 F.
Has over 100,000 lbs. 4% milk. Now making over 800 lbs. fat as a 12-yr.-old.

This cow family has already produced a Very Good Gold Medal Plus Proven Sire and Two EXCELLENT 100,000 4% cows.

Crete Tidy has the following proving:

10 tested	daughters average	14,130 M.	4%	565 F.
9 Pairs	daughters average	14,150 M.	3.96%	560 F.
9 Dams	average	13,500 M.	3.66%	494 F.
	Increase	650 M.	.30%	66 F.

Crete Tidy was first prize 2-year-old and reserve grand champion at Eastern States in 1948. He sired the first prize 2-year-old at this year's show.

This calf is a very dairylike individual, two-thirds black, born on August 7, 1951.

H. C. BRIGGS & SON **BRIGEEN FARMS** TURNER, MAINE

Grand Champion at Santiago

The National Dairy Show of Chile

Also Winning the Best Udder Class

VEEMAN WINNEBAGO GOVERNOR

Imported in Dam from

Winnebago State Hospital

Winnebago, Wisconsin

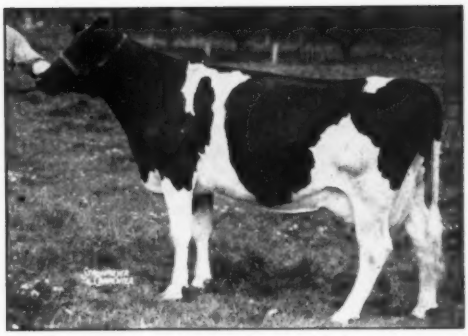
The report states that this was a strong show, the aged cow class including 16 cows imported from some of the best herds in Canada.

Our congratulations to the Chilean owner and to our own Winnebago State Hospital, the breeder, on this fine achievement.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor STATE CAPITOL, MADISON, WISCONSIN

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE
The grand champion senior sire at Ridgely, son of Pride of Baker Farm.



NUWAY IMPERIAL MAY 2d
Just finished with 20,500 M, 807 F, in HIR 2X, highest record at Ridgely so far.

Ridgely Gets Under Way

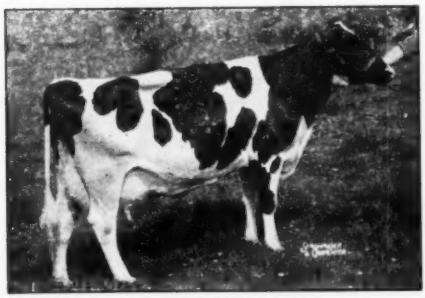
It was on a crisp October afternoon that I paid my first visit to Ridgely Farms, where Mrs. Frances H. Leggett is just getting started on the business of building a Holstein breeding establishment. After spending most of her adult life in England, Mrs. Leggett returned to her girlhood home in Ulster County, New York. The setting is ideal for a country home—one of those fabulous old colonial houses, set in the middle of a broad, tree-shaded lawn, from which you can look out over the rolling fields of farm land to the purple mountains in the distance. That Ridgely became a Holstein breeding establishment rather than just a country home, was more by accident than design.

Shortly after the close of World War II, Mrs. Leggett decided to try her hand at farming. By purchases of adjoining farm property, she built her holdings up to about 600 acres, then began considering the installing of a dairy herd.

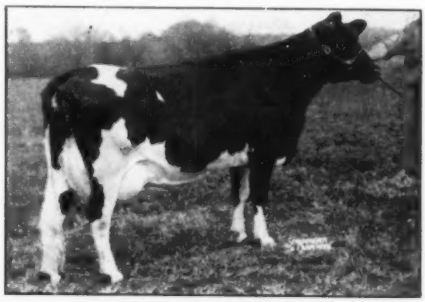
Like many another beginner in the East, Mrs. Leggett got her start in registered Holsteins at an Earlville Sale. It was in March 1946 that her neighbor, Joe Brill, selected for her five good commercial cows at an average price of just over $450, and five more at a later Earlville. To help fill the barn, Joe introduced her to the Nuway herd of Morris Bros. at West Winfield, N. Y., some 100 miles to the north. This herd, established by D. W. Morris & Sons shortly after the turn of the century, was not well known except locally, not having done any testing in recent years except in DHIA and little or no advertising; but there were a number of good cow men around the state, including Bill Lynn of Glenoden, then of Eller Farm, who had long been watching this herd and buying cows from the herd whenever the owners would let one go.

Faced with this competition, Mrs. Leggett reacted with characteristic vigor and purchased the whole herd of 40 head, including the herd sire, Osborndale Sir Rag Apple and 25 of his daughters. The bull, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d (VG-GM) from an 877-lb. 4% daughter of Osborndale Sir Johanna Rag Apple, proved to be a bit slow as a breeder, so without realizing his value, Mrs. Leggett had him sent to the block at only six years old—a terrific loss to her breeding program as events proved. As it turned out, his entire list averages 82.5 on Herd Classification and his daughters are turning out 2X records of 600 and 700 lbs. fat in Herd Test with apparent ease, one recently finishing with 807 lbs. fat from some 20,500 lbs. milk.

In November 1948, Mrs. Leggett at-



NUWAY NANCY RAG APPLE (VG)
Grand champion at Cortland Fair 1950 and at USO B & W Show 1951.



NUWAY JOHANNA RAG APPLE
Another representative daughter of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple.

tended the Maple Haven Dispersal, more out of curiosity than for any other reason and because it was only a few miles from her home; but before the day was over, she had, as she says, contracted the Holstein fever and found herself buying a cow and two bred heifers. The next month came the Earlville Invitational Sale, which she also attended, buying six head, including two of the tops. When she got the new cows home and compared them with her previous purchases she discovered to her pleased surprise that some of her Nuways did not suffer by comparison with the $1000 and $2000 cows she had just brought home.

Soon arose the herd sire question. The advertising of the Amcana Dispersal attracted her attention, especially the bull, Baker Dunwood Pride, son of famed Pride of Baker Farm, and she made up her mind that he was the bull for Ridgely. Unfortunately the sale was preceded by a blizzard which left the roads in such dangerous condition that it was impossible for her to get to the sale the first day, and when she arrived for the second day, she found the bull had already been sold to Naaman Stoltzfus of Pennsylvania.

Mr. Stoltzfus not proving amenable to any offers to sell the bull at private treaty, she contented herself with buying Amcana Helbon, son of Faith of Baker Farm by Baker Farm Helbon Woodsworthy. She also purchased three females bred to Pride — Thamesview Superba Hartog, Reserve All-Canadian 4-yr-old of 1946; Lyla Echo (VG), Excellent in udder and mammary system; and Baker Farm Worthy Queen, lovely two-year-old daughter of Anticipation. W. A. Baker, then Amcana manager, recommended these selections to Mrs. Leggett and afterwards became her official adviser.

About a year later, a renewed effort was made to buy Pride and this time the effort was crowned with success. Pride came to Ridgely and is now herd sire in chief there. I remembered him well as the grand champion two-year-old at New York State Fair and elsewhere in 1948, but I was not prepared to see the magnificent individual he has become with three more years of development. They have apparently kept him busy in service, for the calf pens are full of his daughters, including the first prize junior heifer calf at New York State Fair this fall. His oldest son at Ridgely, a November calf, will be remembered as junior champion at Eastern States, the youngest calf in the money line at that show. Another valued member of the herd is a Pride daughter named Amcana Proud Gipsey, purchased at only a few days old and now grown into one of the good senior yearlings of the 1951 show season.

As assistant to Pride, Mrs. Leggett not long ago purchased a Canadian bull named Elmcroft Monogram Monarch, a son of famed Montvic Monogram from Elm Meg Dewdrop, a VG 700-lb. cow with several good daughters, among them Monarch's full sister, Elmcroft Dewdrop M (*EX.), who will be remembered as reserve grand champion at the Royal in 1949. Mrs. Leggett had previously purchased half a dozen or so of his daughters from time to time and had seen two of them win junior championships, one at Eastern States, no less.

With some 20 daughters of Amcana Helbon, the Faith son, growing up and the oldest coming of breeding age, she put him out on lease to await his proving. If these daughters produce as well as they look, he will then come back to Ridgely for further service.

The rapid growth and development of the Ridgely herd soon called for the building of a new barn and it is characteristic of the owner that the barn is not a fancy show place, but a substantial, well built structure, well arranged for the comfort of the cattle and the convenience of those who are to take care of them. Already the milk-

Carnation Breeding Plays an Important Part in Our Breeding Program Through The Use of

2 Sons of Carnation Governor Imperial

1 Son of Carnation Renown

1 Son of Hallrose Progressor

1 Son of Matador Segis Ormsby 12th

CARNATION DRAFTSMAN

Our son of Carnation Renown is officially proven in D.H.I.A.

9 daus.	15,560 M.	3.5%	540 F.
9 dams	12,279 M.	3.4%	414 F.
Increase	3,281 M.	.1%	126 F.

CARNATION IMPERIAL IDEAL

A son of Imperial from an 848-lb. daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle.

Proven in H.I.R.

19 daus.	15720	3.95	621
19 dams	14930	3.55	530
Increase	+790	+.4	+91

CARNATION MADCAP AMBASSADOR

A son of Imperial from a 1209-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby. (One of the 4 famous Madcap Sisters). An H.I.R. proven sire with an average of 428 lbs. Fat on 31 daughters, an increase of 16 lbs. over the dams.

Carnation Gilkey Progressor is our son of Hallrose Progressor out of Carnation Heilo Treasure Island, a daughter of Imperial with a 970.6 Fat, 4% test. His first daughters are just starting to freshen and they look very promising.

One of these four sires is available to our members each day of the week.

Contact us for special mating arrangements.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA BREEDING FEDERATION

OWATONNA — MINNESOTA

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY
Gold Medal Sire
10 Daughters Average:
13460 M. 3.66% 493 F.

The Green Book Tells The Story

Our HIR Averages, 2X, 3X

1951	13,746	4.08%	544.7	63 C
1947-51	13,607	3.99%	533.8	54 C
1912-46	13,054	3.87%	505.2	38 C

Ninety head are being bred this year to three good proven bulls as follows: DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY – SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY – SHAWS AIM UNA DAUNTLESS.

CONTINUOUS TESTING, CLASSIFICATION, BOOKS ARE OPEN TO ALL.

A Progressive Breeders' Registry Herd – and Fully Accredited

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HAROLD J. SHAW
Sanford, Maine

ing lines are full, the calf pens are overflowing and the heifers in the pasture lots will soon be clamoring for room inside, so housing the herd, even with the new barn, is already a problem, but a problem reflecting healthy growth.

The Ridgely herd has been twice classified, in 1947 and again in 1949, both times making an average of 82 points. The first year of Herd Test brought an average on 50 head, strictly 2X of 12858 M. 3.7% 477.1 F. and the second year, now about completed, promises even better. A show herd from Ridgely made the Eastern circuit both in 1950 and 1951, including Eastern States, New York State Fair and a number of county fairs. One of the Nuway cows, Nuway Nancy Rag Apple (VG), was a grand champion both years at one or more county shows, including the great Cortland Fair in 1950 and the Nuway Get, four daughters of Osborndale Sir Rag Apple, won the blue at least once both years. All of which adds up to a pretty fair start toward the building of a breeding establishment. But of even more importance is the fact that the Lady of Ridgely has developed an enthusiasm and a love and appreciation of better Holsteins that may take her quite a way as a Holstein breeder.

—W. A. P.

"OLD SIR BESS" DIES IN CALIFORNIA

California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, reports the death of their great herd sire, Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2nd at the age of 14 years. Death came from paralysis due to severe arthritis and rheumatism. This great sire who has often been featured in these columns, most recently in the Herd Sire issue of August 18, 1951, was given prime credit for the outstanding record of the Cal Poly herd in which his long lifetime of service was spent. A show ring champion as a yearling, he was classified Excellent at twelve years of age and his list of daughters already includes four with records above 1,000 lbs. fat. His daughters are still making history. He was buried on the college campus and a suitable monument will be erected, according to Professor George Drum, head of the college dairy department.

CLINTON SKEWES DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

5 Females 2y & over	**$2,820**	**$564.00**
10 Bred Yearlings	**5,555**	**555.50**
2 Open Yearlings	**710**	**355.00**
8 Heifer Calves over 3m	**3,030**	**378.75**
6 Bulls over 3m	**2,560**	**426.67**
31	**$14,675**	**$473.39**

Leading off the selling order at the Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale November 6th was the dispersal offering of 31 head from Clinton Skewes, Union Grove, Wis. A neighbor of the Harvey Nelsons, the herd was predominately daughters of the popular Nelson herd sire, Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (E), proven son of "Burke." Of the 31 head only five were of milking age, the remainder being calves and bred and open yearlings, 22 of them sired by the "Don" bull. Buyers snapped up these attractive youngsters in one of the snappiest selling sessions of the season. Top price was $785 for a March son of the "Don" bull out of a 664-lb. 4.5% 2X 3-year-old dam, to Wm. H. O'Brien, Findlay, Ohio. Two others brought over $700, both senior yearling daughters of the "Don" bull, both purchased by A. F. Leach of Winnetka, Ill.

The 31 head went to 15 buyers from Ohio, Illniois, Georgia, West Virginia, Minnesota, Oregon and Wisconsin.

The buyers' list is as follows:

William H. O'Brien, Fendlay, O.
(M) Trelwaren Burke Masterpiece (3-51) $785
A. F. Leach, Winnetka, Ill.
Trelwaren Beauty Don Burke (12-49) 710
Trelwaren Cora Don Burke (12-49) 700
Trelwaren Claribel Don Burke (10-49) 650
W. P. Elder, Jr., Thomaston, Ga.
Greenmonte Aaggie Tarzan (10-49) 630
Pinehurst Jane Rag Apple (6-49) 570
Jones & Jordan, Point Pleasant, W. Va. (4)
Trelwaren New Year Don Burke (1-50) 600
Truesdell Alert Phoebe (11-49) .. 565
Riverside Howard Sadie Ormsby (11-49) 535
Rudolph Manske, Blue Earth, Minn.
(M) Trelwaren Don Burke Peerless (8-50) 600
Willard Leiteritz, Cleveland, Wis.
Trelwaren Beatrice Don Burke (1-50) 535
Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.
Trelwaren Vern Don Burke (12-49) 500

Other buyers were: Arthur Hoffer, Watertown; Walter Tessmann, Cambria; Harry J. Brewer, Richland Center; Columbia Co. Hospital, Wyocena, Wis.; Hawthorn Farms, Libertyville; R. E. Hamilton, Urbana, Ill.; A. W. Lindow, Portland, Ore. and Douglas Farms, Reeds, O.

Statistical data furnished by Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

NEW SECRETARY IN PENNSYLVANIA

We learn that Arthur Nesbitt has been selected by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc., as Secretary-Fieldman as a successor to Jack Fairchild, who has filled this office with distinction for several years past. Mr. Nesbitt was assistant county agent in Clarion county Pennsylvania. A more central location for his office is being sought and we hope to have further information to present soon.

Tennessee State Fair

Tennessee's rapidly-increasing Holstein-Friesian cow population was reflected in the Holstein show at 1951 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville. Upholding the home state banner was Ray Appleton, Knapp School of Country Life, Nashville; Stoffell Dairy, Knoxville, and entries from the junior Holstein division. The invaders from the north were Ken Munson and his Hawthorn-Mellody Farms herd from Libertyville, Illinois and the veteran showman (and nationally known auctioneer) C. B. Smith of Williamston, Michigan.

Classes were judged by Howard Barker of Frederick, Maryland, who has been associated with the Holstein-Friesian breed for a period of 35 years.

One of the outstanding features of the show was the winning of the 4-year-old cow class by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, with his heifer Stoffell Dabar Agnes 2767227. This home-bred 4-year-old of great size and splendid conformation was John's original 4-H club project and has been undefeated in the show ring since the day she was exhibited first as a heifer calf.

C. B. Smith's 5-year-old bull, Minnow Creek Eden Re-Grand (son of the national record champion Minnow Creek Eden Repeat and sired by Creston Twenty Grand) was first prize aged bull, senior and grand champion while Hawthorn-Mellody's great senior yearling, Golden Dairy Wayne King, was first prize senior yearling and junior champion.

In the female division C. B. Smith's high quality Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes was first prize aged cow, senior and grand champion, after a real rub with the 4-year-old Stoffel Dabar Agnes exhibited by the junior member of John M. Stoffel & Sons which had been a close second in the "best udder of show" class.

Junior champion female went to C. B. Smith's outstanding senior heifer calf, Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine, a consistent winner around the big-time circuit.

—(G. M. H.)

Bull Calf—4 Months and Under 1 Year: 1—Rag Apple Carnation Advocate 1145913, C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.;2—Hawthorn King Wayne Return 1138846, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville; 3—Bracelet Carnation Homestead 1145553, John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Bull Calf—1 Year and Under 18 months: 1—Olsummit Posch Clover Burke 110-7147, C. B. Smith; 2—Eden Pietje Grand 1138335, C. B. Smith.

Bull Calf—18 months and Under 2 years: 1—Golden Dairy Wayne King 110-9516, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2—Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith.

Bull—2 Years and Under 3 Years: 1—Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean 1070837, C. B. Smith; 2—Carnation Stylemaster 1075871, John M. Stoffell; 3—Poestenkill Dean Paul 1079953, Knapp School of Country Life, Nashville, Tenn.

Bull—3 Years Old and Over: 1—Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand 100-1512, C. B. Smith; 2—Hartwood Burke Again 1018679, C. B. Smith; 3—Golden Dairy King Wayne 1049406, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Heifer—4 Months Old and Under 1 year: 1—Oriole Lodge Sovereign Grettadine 3382544, C. B. Smith; 2—Moffitt Crosby Princess Kate 3337271, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 3—Stoffell Montvic Agnes 3288583, John M. Stoffell; 4—Ionia Model Burke Ona 3299989, C. B. Smith; 5 — Hawthorn-Sovereign Ann 3280513, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Heifer 1 Year and Under 18 months: 1—Llashmar Vale Pathfinder 3379343, C. B. Smith; 2—Twelvelms Hawthorn Pranella 3242821, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 3—Regrand Lucy Echo 3259307, C. B. Smith, Williamston; 4—Stoffell Imperial Segis 3240727, John M. Stoffell.

Heifer—Not in Milk, 18 Months and Under 2 Years: 1—Hickory Creek Grand Fern 315-7453, C. B. Smith; 2—Hickory Creek Grand Jeanette 3157492, C. B. Smith; 3—Stoffell Carnation Angel 3144682, John M. Stoffell; 4—Hawthorn Sovereign Mistress 3156199, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5—Knapp Josie Masterpiece 322783, Knapp School of Country Life.

Two Year Old Cows: 1—Wis Refrain 304994, Knapp School of Country Life; 2—Golden Dairy Follow On Lady 2nd 3089235, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 3—Smithcroft Rag Apple Marie 3241054, C. B. Smith; 4—Golden Dairy Ollie Wayne 3089236, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms.

Three Year Old Cows: 1—Burke Cora 3377157, C. B. Smith; 2—Knapp Model Riga Belle 2945601, Knapp School of Country Life; 3—Golden Dairy Maxine Della 4th 2975667, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4—Com-

George Seib Disperses

HIS ENTIRE MILKING HERD OF 30 COWS

All Just Fresh or Heavy Springers

AT THE FARM, 2 MILES EAST OF O'FALLON, ILLINOIS

(Just 20 miles from St. Louis on U. S. Highway 50)

December 12, 1951 11 O'clock a.m.

ALSO 15 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS

CLOVERLEAF WHITE MASTER
(He sells)

21 offspring of **Cloverleaf White Master** sell, he, now in the process of proving, is by a double grandson of **Dunloggin Woodmaster** (GM).

14 animals are by and many more are carrying service of a son of **Montvic Rag Apple Chief,** (GM) out of the Excellent 1085 fat daughter of **Governor of Carnation, Carnation Homestead Inka.**

THIS HERD HAS TO BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED.

ALL FEMALES OF MILKING AGE WITH GOOD C. T. A. RECORDS

For Catalogues write to:

Al Anderson, Sales Manager, Grover, Missouri

mander Segis Abbekerk Betty, 3241052, C. B. Smith 5—Mardic Grand Fobes 2907465, C. B. Smith.

Four Year Old Cow:
1—Stoffell Dabar Agnes 2767227, John M. Stoffell; 2—Knapp Josie Dianne 2763251, Knapp School of Country Life; 3—Alexana Prudence 2802686, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4—Mardic Pietje Pearl 2737000, C. B. Smith.

Cow—Five Years Old and Over:
1—Blacky Dewdrop Mercedes 3241-050, C. B. Smith; 2—Creston Creamelle Rag Apple June 2495222, C. B. Smith; 3—Knapp Bessie Joe Abbekerk 2763237, Knapp School of Country Life; 4—Mercedes Pietertje Lyons 2472790, Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 5—Cedar Park Pauline Ormsby 2442458, John M. Stoffell.

Best Uddered Cow:
1—Burke Cora 3377157, C. B. Smith, Williamston; 2—Stoffell Dabar Agnes 2767227, John M. Stoffell; 3—Mardic Pietje Pearl 2737000, C. B. Smith; 4—Knapp Model Riga Bella 2945601, Knapp School of Country Life; 5—Stoffell Carnation Netherland 2821516, John M. Stoffell.

Dairy Herd:
1—C. B. Smith; 2—Knapp School of Country Life; 3—Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 4—John M. Stoffell.

Produce of Dam:
1—Hawthorn-Mellody Farms; 2—John M. Stoffell; 3—C. B. Smith; 4—Knapp School of Country Life.

The winning get of sire was by Creston Twenty Grand; 2nd get by Lashbrook King Wayne; 3rd by University of Tennessee Masterpiece Hero.

OKLAHOMA STATE SALE

Catalog Summary

27 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over (1 calf under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$13,025**	**$482.41**
	80	
4 Bred Yearlings	**1,360**	**340.00**
8 Open Yearlings	**2,330**	**291.25**
5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,660**	**332.00**
5 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,185**	**437.01**
49	**$20,640**	**$421.23**

Oklahoma breeders staged an association sale at Edmond on October 1 where they sold 49 head for an average price of $421. All of the animals were absorbed by Oklahoma breeders with the exception of one eight year old cow from the Harry Thomsen T-Bar Farm consignment that went to Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Texas.

The Western Oklahoma Tubercular Sanatorium made the heaviest purchases of four head for a total of $2460. These included the top of the sale, Bollman Lottie Segis Ormsby, three year old daughter of the VG proven sire, Lashbrook King Pearl Walker. She was consigned by Raymond Bollman, Edna, Kansas, was just ready to freshen to the service of a 715 pound Excellent sire.

W. G. Burgess, Tulsa, paid $2010 for six head, all of them calves and heifers. There were eighteen different consignments from Oklahoma breeders and these were augmented by consignments from three different Kansas herds. The sale was sponsored by the Oklahoma state association with the following sale committee: John J. Steward; Francis Heinz; Tom Bronston and E. R. Thompson. Auction-

RAYLAND ADMIRAL HERTHA (V.G.)

All-Missouri Dry Cow
1949
Reserve All-Missouri
Dry Cow, 1951
HT 3-5, 637.0 Fat, 4.1%

Her Very Good, Silver Medal Production Sire was by a Very Good, Silver Medal Type, maternal brother of the 1949 All-American Produce, and out of a 122,000 milk dam. She is out of a 607 Fat dam, 2X.

HER SON BY "GLORY" FOR SALE

"Glory's" 3/4 and maternal sister is the Excellent "Lady Gloria" (1949 All-American 3 Year Old, dam of the 1950 Reserve All-American Junior Yearling Bull).
Write for price and pedigree.

PAGANOK FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SONS HANNIBAL, MO.

"Ideal" is now a Gold Medal Sire

CARNATION GOVERNOR IDEAL (VG)

"Ideal" is a son of Governor of Carnation and is the 14th bull of the breed to qualify for Silver Medal Production Sire on 100% of his daughters.

His HIR proving:

8 dtrs.	14740	3.91	576
8 dams	14250	3.67	520
Inc.	490	.26	56

OUR 1950-51 HIR AVERAGE
22 COWS – 2X – 564 FAT

BELLOAKS FARM

EAGLE CREEK Route 1 OREGON

Dr. & Mrs. Jas. B. Harrison
Owners

Herb Sollers
Herdsman

Barren COWS Wanted

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH a breeder or herdsman how to accomplish the following, or his money back:

Get Many Barren Cows to Breed, Clean Up Abortion, Make an Abortion Blood Test, Perform Artificial Insemination, Rid the Herd of Trichomonosis, Take Semen from a bull, Remove Afterbirth, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Keep Bulls Breeding, Disease, Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Clean Healthy Udders and a working knowledge of the reproductive organs.

The lectures and demonstrations are all given in the breeders' language.

We have prepared special equipment which simplifies our teaching. Every student goes through the performance of doing the work on clean healthy animals that are killed in class work, put up in standing position, sides removed to show organs so that he can do all of these operations on his own live animals.

Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them.

For owners, Breeders, Herdsmen, Fieldmen, County Agents, Artificial Inseminators and G. I. Instructors.

If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied the carfare and tuition will be refunded.

$80.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition. If the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. We guarantee satisfactory results. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

SCHOOL IS HELD FIVE DAYS, 8:30 A. M. TUESDAY TILL SATURDAY EVENING

TOWN	HOTEL	DATE	TOWN	HOTEL	DATE
Burlington, Vt., Vermont		Dec. 11-15	Cleveland, Ohio, Allerton		Feb. 19-23
Kansas City, Mo., Pickwick		Jan. 8-12	Denver, Colo., Albany		Mar. 4-8
Chicago, Ill., Congress		Jan. 15-19	Sheridan, Wyo., Cresent		Mar. 11-15
Minneapolis, Minn., Dyckman		Jan. 22-26	Portland, Ore., Washington		April 1-5
Newark, N. J., Essex House		Feb. 5-9	Sacramento, Calif., Senator		April 8-12
Harrisburg, Pa., Bolton		Feb. 12-16	Phoenix, Ariz., Adams		April 15-19

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

216 East 10th St. **Kansas City, Mo.**

DEPENDABLE

Sales and Service

There is no substitute for experience.

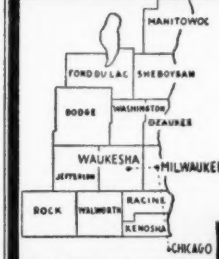
We have had 35 years of experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins.

We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality.

We have an experienced staff of six fieldmen to assist in servicing the public. We know that larger net returns are what you wish. We can help you. No charge for correspondence.

Write — Wire or Call

W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., or Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

eer was Glen Cornwell with Raymond Appleman of Adams Acres reading the pedigrees.

List of animals selling for over $500 follows:

W O T S, Clinton, Okla.
Bollman Lottie Segis Ormsby (1-48) $725
(Raymond W. Bollman, Edna, Kans.)
Elmer Brack Lecona Windsor (9-45) 635
(Will R. Johnson, Jonapoor Holstein Farm, Skiatook, Okla.)
Beezley Farm Lassie Mabel (12-46) 650
(Beezley Farms, Girard, Kans.)
Hartwood Burke Buttercup (7-48) 550
(W. G. Burgess, Tulsa, Okla.)

Jack Ledbetter, Oklahoma City, Okla. (3)
Stewardvale Burke Annette (5-49) 610
(John J. Steward, Stewardvale Holstein Farm)

Joe Cobb, Tishmingo, Okla.
(M) Piper View C Madcap Strathmore (6-47) 600
(Will R. Johnson, Jonapoo Holstein Farm)

Joe Koelsch, Oklahoma City, Okla. (2)
Campton Hills Montvic 550

Panhandle A & M, Goodwell, Okla.
Bollman Minnie Ormsby Burke (6-49) 550
(Raymond W. Bollman)

Wm. F. Scruggs, Enid, Okla. (2)
Yahola Segis Wayne Countess (3-49) 550

W. P. Evans, Oklahoma City, Okla.
(M) Sooner Valiant Harvester (3-50) 500

Other buyers were: W. G. Burgess, Tulsa; Roy Woods, Verden; Tom Adams, Shawnee; Enid State School, Enid; D. N. Grisham, Amber; Charles Fox, New Castle; Robert W. Adams, Broken Arrow; M. G. Childers, Kremlin; George L. Yoeman, Dover; M. A. Childers, Kremlin; Lew E. Jefferson, Kingfisher; William Johnson, no address given; W. C. Neal, Yukon; Floyd Pruden, Altus; Harry Thomson, Kingfisher; Joseph D. Ross, Glencoe; J. W. Stone, Arcadia; Charles Schwartz, Choctow; T. B. San, Clinton; John B. Steward, Oklahoma City, Okla. and Edmund Campbell, Seguin, Tex.

Statistical data furnished by Richard Nelson, fieldman.

J. W. AND RALPH CUMMINGS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

45 Females			
2 Yrs. & Over	**$31.675**	**$703.89**	
(7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,580**	**225.71**	
3 Bred Yearlings	**1,935**	**645.00**	
4 Open Yearlings	**1,450**	**362.50**	
7 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,090**	**298.57**	
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**2,310**	**770.00**	
62	**$41,040**	**$661.94**	

Five different animals reached the four figure column when the Grassy Meadows Carnation bred herd of J. W. and Ralph Cummings was dispersed at Guilford College, North Carolina on October 26. Nearly all of the animals remained in North Carolina with a few head going to South Carolina. Top of the sale was reached when L. G. Bowles, Statesville, N. C., paid $1400 for Mollie Carnation Mooie, five year old granddaughter of General Mooie Homestead; she was just ready to freshen to the service of the proven sire, Shiwanna Grandmaster Homestead. Mr. Bowles also purchased for $1110 Prilly Pick Spring

Melchior, three year old granddaughter of Carnation Coachman.

The junior herd sire, Wimbledon Inspiration Governor, went to Spurll Bunn for his Gold Leaf Farms at Spring Hope, N. C. This bull is a son of the $10,800 Carnation Inspiration from a daughter of Carnation Emperor. Mr. Bunn's total purchases came to $7030 for eight head. He took the highest priced daughter of the senior herd sire, Wimbledon Emperor Ferdinand at $1275. She was Grassy Meadows Inka Empress, a three year old with a 462 pound record at two years and bred to the Inspiration bull. The other four figure female of the Bunn purchase was Grassy Meadow Huzza Belle at $1100: she is a five year old show daughter of the $500 Cottonade Emmet with a good record in progress and bred to the Ferdinand bull. He also took the dam and a daughter of this cow and another daughter of the Ferdinand bull.

Four of the tops were purchased by Doah Finch, Trinity, N. C. and these included a daughter of Carnation Parader in calf to the Robinhood bull at $960. The Finch total was $3070. Wiley Perry of Mebane, N. C. headed his purchase of four head with a yearling son of the Ferdinand bull from the 1949 state fair grand champion and best uddered cow, Mahabros Sir Floss Flossie, 527 of fat. The price was $950. There were ten daughters of the Ferdinand bull of milking age that brought an average price of $752.50 each. Five daughters of Matador Segis Ormsby 25th sold for an average price of $682.

The dispersal was held for the purpose of dissolving the partnership of Mr. J. W. Cummings and his son, Ralph, who is president of the state association. The sale was sponsored by the North Carolina Association and preliminary preparations had been made by R. H. Ruffner whose untimely death occurred just a few days before the sale was held. Auctioneer was C. B. Smith of Williamston, Michigan.

L. G. Bowles, Statesville, N. C.	
Molly Carnation Moole (6-46)	$1400
Prilly Piek Spring Melchior (2-51)	1110
De Kol McGill Lass (3-51)	660
Spurll Bunn, Spring Hope, N. C. (8)	
Grassy Meadows Inka Empress (3-48)	1275
(M) Wimbledon Inspiration Governor (2-47)	1100
Grassy Meadows Huzza Belle (7-46)	1100
Grassy Meadows Huzza Segis (9-48)	820
Grassy Meadows Empress Royal (7-47)	800
Grassy Meadows Inspire Pauline (3-50)	785
Chinqua-Penn Segis Ona (10-41)	700
Doah Finch, Trinity, N. C.	
Grassy Meadow Carnation Bess (11-48)	960
Cobles Matador Princess (6-47)	7[illegible]

POLLED HOLSTEINS

Dehorn your Holsteins nature's way by using one of our registered polled bulls on your cows. Our bulls combine high production, good type, popular bloodlines, plus the polled factor. A very good calf now available.

THE GARDNER FARM

Robert W. Gardner Solon Mills, Ill.

WESTON
STA-PUT KOW KOVERS
are the last word in style, fit, color, quality and PRICE.
Send postcard for new folder and price list.
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO. ISR SPEER DEMPER

START CALVES ON NATIONAL NO-MILK CALF FOOD

National No-Milk Calf Food has been the tried and proven calf food of more than three generations of dairymen. See your dealer today for your free copy of National Calf Raising Book. If your dealer does not have one, write giving the name and address of your dealer to National Food Company, Fond du Lac, Wis.

NATIONAL FOOD COMPANY
FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN

TAKE NO CHANCES

in the PAY-OFF ZONE

Keep all quarters in top production. Put time-tested BAG BALM to work as soon as udder or teat Cuts, Chaps or Snags occur. Quick-healing, BAG BALM is antiseptic-on-contact . . . spreads right, stays on. Just the thing for Sunburn, Windburn; beneficial massage of Caked Bag. At all farm stores, in big 10-oz. tin.

DEMAND LANOLIN-LOADED

FREE! COW BOOK

"Care and Feeding of Dairy Cattle" by a leading dairy nutritionist. Write today.

DAIRY ASSOCIATION CO., INC.
Lyndonville 62, Vermont

Bag Balm

Advertise in the HOLSTEIN-FRIESAN WORLD

Inka Brilliant Betty (10-47) 700
Grassy Meadows Empress Jolan (5-49) 650
Wiley Perry, Mebane, N. C. (5)
(M) Grassy Meadows Emperor Sir (2-50) 950
Cobles Matador (12-45) 710
Cobles King Tilda (11-45) 600
Cobles Jolan Daisy (10-46) 590

We Suggest.....

A MARKSMAN Grandson

Dark colored, born September 30 1951. Dam has 13,652 lbs. 4.35% milk, 594 fat in 305 days 2X at 4 years. Her dam has 14,220 lbs. 4.07% milk, 579 fat, 2X 305 days at 3 yrs. The dam of the $3,000 sire has 26,271 lbs. 4.25% milk, 1117 fat at 7 years on 3X. There is uniformly good type and production in this family. They milk dry to the machine, are regular breeders and test 4%. This bull has 4% dams for 5 generations on the female side.

He is a bit young yet, but is priced for December delivery at $375 express prepaid to your station and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser. We think you will like him.

We seem to keep our bull customers. We note that at least five breeders who have purchased bulls from us this year were "repeats" on Hartholm bulls.

DOUGLAS HART

WOODSTOCK ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

Beacon Feeds

Light the Way to Better Feeding

See Your Nearest Beacon Dealer in the Northeastern States

THE BEACON MILLING CO. INC.
EASTPORT, N.Y. Cayuga, N.Y. YORK, PA.

E. A. Reich, Winston-Salem, N. C
Grassy Meadows Empress Alice (10-46) 860
Forsyth County Farm, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Empress Della (8-49) 810
Oxford Orphanage, Oxford, N. C.
Uncataloged entry 800
Grassy Meadows Fond Empress (8-48) 700
Cobles Matador Ilo (2-47) 700
Grassy Meadows Empress Lady (11-47) 675
Dr. Fay Roberson, Durham, N. C.
Stonewall De Kol Ormsby (12-41) 745
J. A. Allen, Creedmore, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Inspire Segis (8-49) 730
Cobles Lad Segis Bessie (5-47) 600
Henry C. Meyers, Union Grove, N. C.
Cobles Matador Lassie (2-47) 700
Grassy Meadows Model Melchior (1-49) 700
J. C. Eagles, Wilson, N. C. (5)
Grassy Meadows Inspire Mildred (10-49) 700
J. F. Bordin, Goldsboro, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Empress Cornucopia (12-47)
R. R. Redden, Mocksville, N. C.
Bonnie June McKinley (10-42) 660
McGill Melchior Prilly (6-42) 640
Mahobros Sir Floss Flossie (2-39) 570
B O N C Matador Rosenleen (8-48) 540
Alton Sharrin, Summerfield, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Empress Otley (3-48) 650
Jim K. Glenn, Winston-Salem, N. C.
B O N C Kate Jolan (12-44) 650
J. Warren Brewer, Silar City, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Empress Ruby (7-47) 640
L. T. Kounze, Lenoir, N. C. (3)
Grassy Meadows Inspire Ilo (4-49) 610
I. T. Neely, Jr., Rock Hill, S. C.
Grassy Meadows Empress Prilly (12-46) 600
Dr. E. H. Reich, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Grassy Meadows Inspire Betty (949) 570
S. J. Hunt, Durham, N. C. (2)
Brilliant Betty (8-41) 530
N. C. James, Statesville, N. C.
Piebe Lalaur Lassie (2-44) 525

Other buyers were: Charles E. Graham, Linwood; C. R. Thomas, Winston-Salem; H. G. Thacker, Jr., Winston-Salem; James A. Myrick, Horace Thader, Jr., No address given; L. A. Sutton, Rocky Mount; E. H. Michener, Garner; Horace C. Hodges, Guilford College; C. W. Hockett, Pleasant Garden; C. W. Allen, Jr., Creedmore; Clay Beach, Deep Gap; N. Car. and R. R. Hill, Gaston, S. C.

JOHN THOMAS DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

20 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over (3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$12,025**	**$601.25**
7 Open Yearlings	**535**	**178.33**
8 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**3,720**	**531.43**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**3,195**	**399.38**
	2,500	**625.00**
39	**$21,975**	**$563.46**

The John Thomas dispersal at Mt. Ayr, Iowa on September 27 brought a good sized crowd of Clyde Hill fans to take the 38 head offered for an average price of $563. The catalog was dedicated to Rock River Hengerveld Al, famous Gold Medal Clyde Hill sire who appeared from one to six times in the pedigrees of nearly all the animals sold. His proven son, Clyde Hill Bess Hengerveld Pearl, had eight daughters in the sale that averaged $618 each, all with 2X records of over 500 fat. Included in these was the top cow, Sunbeam Sunshine Lady (536 fat at 3 years) that went to Wm. Meyer, Clyde, Missouri at $910.

Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 9th, double grandson of "Rock," five years old, was struck off to Lester Gates, Jamesport, Missouri at $510. The show son of "9th," Sensation King Piebe, winning two year old at the 1951 Iowa State Fair, went to Ole Wibholm, Clarinda, Iowa at an even $1000. The young daughters of "9th" sold up to $805. Martin Warren, Iowa City, Iowa paid that price for Pride Duchess Fobes, three year old daughter from a three times 700-lb. dam.

Second high for females was the "Rock" granddaughter, Sunny Lady Fobes, with four record from 605 to 662 of fat; Howard Fountain, Iowa

CHILDREN'S DAY AT KANSAS FREE FAIR

Astride show animals of White and Smith, Topeka, are (l. to r.) Chuck Smith, Topeka; Elaine Clark, Meriden, Kans.; Dick Smith, brother of Chuck; and Marjorie Holyoke, Topeka. Joe White, grandfather of the Smith children is holding cow in foreground and Gene Smith, their father is at the far right. All of the children have purebred calves of their own.

City, took her at $850. In good demand were the calves sired by Wis Burke Masterpiece, 557 pound son of the All-American, Wisconsin Masterpiece. All under 12 months of age, a young son from the $850 Sunbeam cow brought $600 and five little daughters brought an average price of nearly $450 each. Heaviest buyers were Poorman and Millsap of Ankeny, Iowa who took seven head for a total of $3330.

The Thomas herd had been on HIR for nine years and the last average was 507 of fat. The dispersal was under the management of Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa who made the announcements. Auctioneer was Bert Powell, Topeka, assisted by Dennis Owens, Mt. Ayr. Leadsman was "Mike" Stewart.

—F. C. B.

List of buyers of animals selling for over $500 follows:

Ole C. Wibholm, Clarinda, Ia.
(M) Sensation King Piebe (9-48) $1000
William Meyer, Clyde, Mo.
Sunbeam Sunshine Lady (8-47) 910
Howard Fountain, Iowa City, Ia.
Sunny Lady Fobes (4-42) 850
Martin J. Warren, Iowa City, Ia.
Pride Duchess Fobes (3-48) 805
Poorman & Millsap, Ankeny, Ia. (7)
Bonny Jewel Rock (8-48) 725
Pearl Ormsby Piebe Hengerveld (11-45) 700
Princess Patsy Rock (12-48) 520
Lawrence Mark & Son, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Cynthia Faith Hengerveld (3-49) 680
Arthur Behn & Sons, Hampton, Ia.
Lassie Charity Hengerveld Rock (1-48) 650
Clarence Anderson, Centerville, Ia.
Faith Hengerveld Fobes (12-45) 650
Merville Allemann, Winterset, Ia.
Donna Regal Rock (1-50) 625
Julia Fobes (3-50) 560
O. D. McAllister, Union Star, Mo. (2)
Lulu Belle Hengerveld Dean (3-47) 610
Austin Brown & Arthur Burkholter, Prescott & Cromwell, Ia.
(M) Masterpiece Sunny Burke (10-50) 600
C. H. Miller & Son, Clarion, Ia.
Gloria Burke Fobes (10-50) 550
John D. Warin, Maloy, Ia. (3)
Skylark Ormsby Bess Piebe (10-45) 550
Hilane Hengerveld Piebe (3-48) 525
Marie Triune Gypsy Rock (4-48) 505
Raymond Wisdom, Blackton, Ia.
Matilda Jewel Hengerveld (9-47) 550
Robert R. Bushmer, Neosho, Mo.
Empress Golden Triune (5-50) 525
Maurice D. O'Connor, Malay, Ia.
Linda Charity Hengerveld Rock (2-49) 515
Lester Gaes, Jamesport, Mo.
(M) Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 9th (5-46) 510
Albert L. Mix, Osborn, Mo.
Woodlawn Duchess Dean (9-40) 505
John M. Rudolph, Amazonia, Mo.
Hilane Queene Aaggie (9-42) 500
Walter Irving, Columbia, Ia.
Lillian Hengerveld Piebe (2-51) 500

Other buyers were: Lawrence Mark & Son, Council Bluffs; Francis Persinger, Grundy Center; Earl V. Roberts, Prescott; Rex A. Simpson, Shannon City; Lawrence H. Sappe, Dedham; William K. Briner, Cambria; Arthur Burkhalter, Cromwell; Fred A. James, Corning; Wesley V. Hart, Cambria, Ia. and A. L. Blodgett, Helena, Mo.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

Teacher: "Who can name five things that contain milk?"

Small Boy: "Butter, cheese, ice cream and two cows."

Holsteins at New Mexico State Fair

At most state fairs a Holstein show of 48 entries would be rather small, but in New Mexico a show of that size almost requires an all out effort and the Holstein breeders of New Mexico are to be commended for their fine cooperative spirit.

Not only did the breeders maintain a Holstein booth during the entire week but they had painted special banners to attract attention to their Holsteins.

Prof. E. K. McKellar of Colorado A & M College at Fort Morgan selected Poblanos Belle Creator a daughter of King Creator Champion Segis from the Los Poblanos Ranch at Albuquerque as the Senior and Grand Champion female. This 10 year old cow on the last part of her lactation was not exactly in bloom but her remarkable depth of heart, body capacity and over-all balance would put her high in any show.

Nothing short of outstanding was the top three year old Frasea Irene P. Netherland from the W. C. Mandel herd at Canutillo, Texas (on the New Mexico border). This not exceptionally large three year old was very well balanced, with enough stretch and capacity along with a very desirable rump and an outstanding udder that placed at the top of the best udder class.

The two year old class also had an outstanding top in the very refined Princess Carnation Skylark from Barley's Dairy at Hope who also had the 2nd place two year old.

The Lillywhite Ranch at Aztec came out with the top junior yearling and top two senior yearlings that abounded in capacity and which were well grown but Los Poblanos brought out a heifer calf Poblanos Friend Duke with an exceptional amount of size for age and who excelled even the top Sr. yearling Lillyfoot Spofford Peerless in straightness of top and smoothness of shoulders. Prof McKellar placed the Jr. Championship on the heifer calf.

Grand Champion in the bull classes went to Los Poblanos Ranch on their massive senior yearling Los Robles Piebe Burke Lyons who excelled the very well balanced Sr. champion Lilly-

CONTROL CATTLE GRUB, LICE, TICKS, MITES

Better Results, LESS WORK, NO DANGER with

Rotenox

★ Livestock Spray Concentrate

Enzymatic killing action gets GRUBS (Wolves, Warbles) *before* they break through the hide and do their great damage. Literally disintegrates them! Also knocks LICE, TICKS and MANGE MITES. NON-TOXIC — can't harm humans or animals. One gallon makes 160 gallons of spray Easy to mix. Does *not* require high pressure spray application. Spray cost as low as 3¢ per head.

Accept this **"FREE TRIAL OFFER"**

To prove to your satisfaction the amazing superiority of Rotenox over ordinary rotenone dusts and sprays, we invite you to try Rotenox at our risk! Write for 32-Page "Stock-Pest Manual" and "Free Trial offer"

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 767

PHOENIX, ARIZONA

PROTECT THE FUTURE OF YOUR FARM

with

SIMPLEX BARN EQUIPMENT

For cow comfort . . . for cleanliness . . . for efficiency . . . for increased production . . . and for the future of your farm . . . modernize your barn now with the new Simplex Lever Stalls equipped with Sure-Stop on Stanchions. Strong, rugged construction, modern in every way, they're built to last. Mail the coupon today for FREE suggestions and plans for modernizing your barn.

SIMPLEX BARN EQUIPMENT
Division of Berg Equipment Co.
Marshfield, Wisconsin, Dept. C

I am building a new barn . . .
Remodeling . . . Send me information about the following:
Litter carriers and equipment
Stanchions and stalls
Ventilation

Name .....
Address .....
Town, State .....

What's the BEST CURE for MASTITIS

• We supply all the latest and most effective treatments including PENICILLIN, STREPTOMYCIN, AUREOMYCIN and SULFA drugs—for all types of MASTITIS. All your veterinary needs at reasonable prices.
Write for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of Ind., Inc.
DEPT. M INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

DR. SPENCER'S
Improved Bull Tamer

Guaranteed in barn, yard or pasture - horns or no horns.

Send for Free Literature
SPENCER BROS., INC.
Dundee 35 New York

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Also a few cross-breds. Six-week old weaning pigs, $12 and up. Young bred gilts, $65 and up. A few young gilts with litters, reasonable. Also a few young breeding boars, $65 and up.

BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASS'N.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

Guernsey, Holstein, Angus, Hereford.
PERMA-Painted TRUE-TO-LIFE
TIES
$3.50 POSTPAID
$3.00 C.O.D.
RED BLUE YELLOW GREEN GREY BROWN
Cattleman's NECKWEAR CO
1031 FRANCIS ST. JACKSON, MICH.

white Peerless Sir Fayne in depth of rib, strength of heart and in size for age.

Valley Gold Dairy at Albuquerque had the 1st place jr. yearling with Stratton Magic Jewell and Bill Mandell brought in a deep bodied square rumped son of his first place three year old cow, Mandells Frasea Boy, to place at the top of a class of 9 in the bull calf class.

In the group classes Los Poblanos took the three best females with the Jr. Champion calf, 2nd place calf and third junior yearling with Lillywhite's 2nd and 3rd aged cows and 1st senior yearling in 2nd. Lillywhite brought out the top Sr. Get of Carnation Peerless Sir Bessie and Bill Mandell had the top Jr. Get with that of Carnation Wonder Boy. Los Poblanos took the Produce class with the 2nd heifer calf and third senior yearling out of Skagina Imperial Lou.

In the Junior Holstein Show, John Mandell of Cantillo had the champion Holstein and received a purebred Holstein heifer from Valley Gold Dairy and $25 from the New Mexico Holstein Association. Other junior exhibitors included Martha May Mullens, Rogers; Orville Cumiford, Albuquerque; Jimmy Kitts, Albuquerque; Charlie Gates, Estancia; Zeno Crosswhite, Clovis; John J. McCoy, Aztec and Billy Madron, Hope.

The entire list of open class exhibitors include. Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Valley Gold Dairy Farm, Albuquerque; C. R. Barley & Son, Hope; Lonnie Cox, Las Cruses: Slades Dairy of Albuquerque.

Reported by Richard E. Nelson,
National Fieldman

Bull Calves (9 shown):
Mandells Frasea Boy, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Poblanos Ambassador Ace, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Poblanos Leo Christopher, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Lillywhite Fayne Sir Bessie, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Poblanos Lad Wonder, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque.

Jr. Yearling Bulls (3 shown):
Stratton Magic Jeweff, Valley Gold Dairy Farm, Albuquerque; Sunslope Governor Carnation, Barley Dairy, Hope; Poblanos Waconda Blazer, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque.

Sr. Yearling Bulls (2 shown):
Los Robles Piebe Burke Lyons, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Tierra Blanca Carnation Hope, Barley Dairy, Hope.

Aged Bulls (2 shown):
Lillywhite Peerless Sir Fayne, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Radioholm Jolie Ormsby Dewdrop, Slades Dairy, Albuquerque.

Sr. Champion Bull:
Lillywhite Peerless Sir Fayne, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec.

Jr. and Grand Champion Bull:
Los Robles Piebe Burke Lyons, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque.

Heifer Salves (11 shown):
Poblanos Friend Dale, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Poblanos Colantha Lena, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Mandells Skylark Beauty, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Valley Gold Dark Rose, Valley Gold Dairy

Clip Cows Regularly With
Sunbeam STEWART CLIPMASTER

A Perfect XMAS GIFT

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs, faster, better

Nationally known Dairy and Health Authorities say: Clipping prevents dirt accumulation—the chief source of sediment. Clipped cows are easier to keep clean, produce more desirable milk with low bacteria count, less sediment. Over-all clipping helps control lice infestation. For best clipping results use Clipmaster. Preferred for its size, ease of handling, lasting durability.

Grooming Head Fits Your Clipmaster

Handy Grooming Brush attachment for Clipmaster does a more thorough job of cleaning dairy cattle. Write for information on Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment.

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept 160 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

Send For Big 1951 Catalog
Of Complete Livestock Breeders Supplies

SCOOP SCALE
It weighs as you Scoop. Quickest, easiest way to weigh feed accurately for each cow. $7.50 POSTPAID.

ELASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

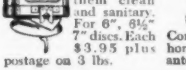
STANDARD TATTOO
Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75 Postpaid. Letters 30c each.

DISC DISPENSER

Feeds milk filter discs one at a time while keeping them clean and sanitary. For 6", 6½"-7" discs. Each $3.95 plus postage on 3 lbs.

CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER
Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $3.95 Postpaid.

ELECTRIC CALF DEHORNER



Clean, bloodless and less painful. Insures clean headed herds. $6.00 plus postage on 2 lbs.

UDDER SUPPORT
For use before and after calving and in shipping. Helps eliminate three teater. Small, medium and large. $15.00 Postpaid.

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
119 N. 6th Street Phila. 6, Pa.

Farm, Albuquerque; Unnamed Entry, W. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas.

Jr. Yearling Heifers (5 shown):
Lillywhite Royal Governor Lady, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Polly Clyde Hill Perfection, Barley Dairy, Hope; Poblanos Ambassador Linda Lou, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Perfection Rag Apple Alcartra, Barley Dairy, Hope; Chieftain Prospect Lass, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec.

Sr. Yearling Heifers (5 shown):
Lillywhite Spofford Peerless, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Lillywhite Peerless Mary, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Poblanos Lad Villa, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Black Magic Clyde Hill, Barley Dairy, Hope; Imperial Perfection Imperes, Barley Dairy, Hope.

Aged Cows (5 shown):
Poblanos Belle Creator, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Stratton Wayne Rue Spofford, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Pet Segis Lady Homestead 3rd, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Mount Vernon Bingo Belle, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Mc C Billy Joe Bet, Lonnie Cox, Las Cruces.

3 Yr. Cows (2 shown):
Frasea Irene B. Netherland, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Daisy Burke Fobes Lass, Valley Gold Dairy Farm, Albuquerque.

2 Yr. Old Cows (4 shown):
Princess Carnation Skylark, Barley Dairy, Hope; Sunshine Perfection Jemima, Barley Dairy, Hope; Dark Rose Posch, Valley Gold Dairy Farm, Albuquerque; Lillywhite Peerless Segis Vale, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec.

Jr. Champion Female:
Poblanos Friend Dale, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque.

Sr. and Grand Champion Female:
Poblanos Belle Creator, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque.

Best Udder Class (5 shown):
Frasea Irene B. Netherland, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Poblanos Belle Creator, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Princess Carnation Skylark, Barley Dairy, Hope; Sunshine Perfection Jemima, Barley Dairy, Hope; Pet Segis Lady Homestead 3rd, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec.

Sr. Get of Sire:
Get of Carnation Peerless Sir Bessie, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Get of Hales Governor Perfection, Barley Dairy, Hope.

Jr. Get of Sire:
Get of Carnation Wonder Boy, W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas; Get of Hales Governor Perfection, Barley Dairy, Hope.

Produce of Dam:
Produce of Skagina Imperial Lou, Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Produce of Stratton Quantity Spofford, Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Produce of Terra Blanca Princess 2nd, Barley Dairy, Hope; Produce of Sunshine Perfection Jemima, Barley Dairy, Hope.

3 Best Females:
Los Poblanos Ranch, Albuquerque; Lillywhite Ranch, Aztec; Barley Dairy, Hope; W. C. Mandell, Canutillo, Texas.

SALE TO BRAZIL REPORTED

Robert E. White, Bob-Mar Farm, Holcomb, N. Y. reports that he recently sold six heifers ranging in age from six to 15 months for export to Brazil. The buyer was Francis Forbes, Sao Paulo.

Mr. White is a comparatively new breeder. He purchased his first registered Holsteins only four years ago. One of the first animals to bear his farm prefix has recently finished a nice first lactation record. This is Bob-Mar Mary Christine, who calved at 1 yr. and 10 mos. and has recently completed a record in DHIA of 14,130 lbs. milk, 561 lbs. fat, 3.97% in 340 days 2X. Her dam, Mary Ideal Bonnibel, one of Mr. White's foundation cows bred by Harold Shafer, Holcomb,

Pioneer

Has the same physical properties as quality roughage.

Pioneer

Is fortified with maximum levels of quality vitamins and minerals.

Pioneer

Builds herd health.

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

WRITE TODAY for your copy of the new Pioneer Dairy Booklet

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. • Marshall, Mo. Wilmington, Del. • Lexington, Ky.

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL
...for surer pregnancies... for better young
Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility.
Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur-bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA
Department B *Trade Mark

...FOR SORE; INJURED HARD TO MILK TEATS
DR. LARSON'S
Flexible - Moisturizing Polyethylene Plastic
2 for $1.00 TEAT TUBES

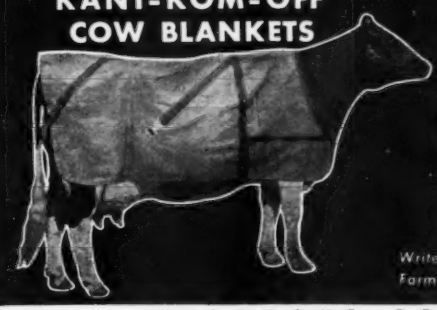
Easy to insert. Stays in teat for milking with removable cap. Immobilizes teat orifice. Aids in healing injured tissues. Reduces danger of infection. 2 Teat Tubes $1.00 postpaid.
SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM ADV., GIVING DEALER'S NAME, ADDRESS.
DR. LARSON'S ANIMAL HOSPITAL
134 So. Vine St., Fergus Falls, Minn.

"WORLD" Ads Help Your Sales

STOP Nutritional CALF SCOURS

RAISE HEALTHIER MORE PROFITABLE CALVES
DR. LEGEAR'S CALF VITAMINS

SOLD EVERYWHERE
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!
R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

★ For a Good, Clean Sale

Remember The Mark of Quality — IT PAYS

For more than twenty-five years we have specialized in highly-ethical, distinctively-advertised **Dispersal Sales of Registered Holstein-Friesians.** During this period we have serviced many great breeders from coast-to-coast in History-making Dispersal Sales.

There is no substitute for Experience, and no quality (or word) to replace simple Honesty.

Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

541 LaBelle Ave. Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

PEDIGREES

IN A 4-GENERATION, STANDARD SIZE OF 8½ x 11 INCHES

The right size for your herd register and your files. Complete, accurate, up-to-the-minute information. Will appeal to your customers.

Typewritten,	5 copies, 4-generation	$2.50
	10 copies, 4-generation	$4.50
Ditto,	10 copies, 4-generation	$3.00

All are in an attractive blending of four colors.

WYLAM

SALE AND PEDIGREE COMPANY

First National Bank Bldg., Box 94

WAVERLY, IOWA

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

Duplicator Pedigrees — Four-Generation:

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

THE CATALOG SEASON

is now approaching

Herds both large and small will be dispersing. The most discerning of these will want the best in catalogs, one made by NATIONAL. If you are thinking of dispersing your herd, and would like a clear, concise, accurate and up-to-date catalog, write today for quotation on the only kind of catalog that satisfies us — one that satisfies YOU.

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

J. B. VYE, Mgr. Mrs. V. B. VYE, Owner

Waukesha — Wisconsin

N. Y. has made three exceptional lactation records in eight, nine and ten-year old form of 640, 649 and 719 lbs., milking 20,340 lbs. in ten-year-old form. She has had twin calves the last two times she has freshened.

PROFESSOR ROBERT H. RUFFNER

Professor Robert H. Ruffner who retired June 30, 1950 as director of the Department of Animal Husbandry at North Carolina State College after 30 years on the faculty, died October 18 following brief illness. He was 69 years old. Even though retired from teaching he was still working closely with the breeders of North Carolina and he retained general charge of the State College dairy herd. He was secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association and was active in its sale management program. In fact, he became ill after conducting a sale at Statesville on October 10 and was taken to the hospital in Salisbury where he died within a few days. He was a recognized leader in animal husbandry throughout the southern states and had received special recognition by the southern division of the American Dairy Science Association.

A native of Virginia, Professor Ruffner joined the North Carolina State College faculty in 1919. He received his bachelor's degree at Maryland in 1908 and his master's at University of North Carolina in 1931. Before coming to North Carolina, he served as assistant veterinarian at the Maryland Experiment Station; had a year as dairy specialist on the Isthmian Canal Commission in Panama and eight years as assistant professor of animal husbandry at the University of Maryland. This was followed by a years as extension specialist in dairy husdandry at Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

Outside of his professional work he was active as a booster of local and state civic affairs and was in constant demand as a speaker at agricultural and civic occasions.

Surviving are his wife, the former Miss Frances Donovan of Washington, D. C. whom he married in 1911; a son, a daughter and four grandchildren, also one brother and one sister.

Mrs. Mariam C. Smith is handling the office detail of the North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Association until its next meeting in November.

Since 1945 the Freeport, Illinois Kiwanis Club has awarded plaques annually to the high FFA teams of 19 schools of four counties for the best exhibits in dairy, beef, swine and

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 125 hd.; H.I.R.; Vac.; Kg. Hess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoleco Farms, Davis; 50 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head. HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Maple Grove Stock Farm, Glenn L. Reed, Brook, Newton Co.; 35 head; DHIA; St. Cert.; Calf Vac.; Admiral-Burke.

Oakville Dairy Farm, Edw. A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 head; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Homestead, Ormsby, Carnation.

IOWA

Leemark Farm, Sperry, Des Moines Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA; Vac. Classified; Rag Apple.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Lathrop Star Homestead, Carnation Mad. Maximum; Mont. Chieftain 7th bloodlines.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg. Acc; Redstone Woolmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer, H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham, W. Smith, Carlisle; 90 hd; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray, R. A. Tyrone.

Frank W. Lefiert, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chief 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 160 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonelar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Rainbow Ormsby.

Van Hoosen Farm, Rochester, Oak Co.; 175 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Sires: Carn. Imp.; Sons Loch., Burke.

Knoedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

MINNESOTA

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Pemco Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Cresent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Albert Lea, Minn.; 60 head; HIR; Pabst Barta Wayne 21st and Pabst Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lea & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co.; 50 hd.; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven. Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 35 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. & vac. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 80 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Med.)

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale.

Frank J., and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

OHIO

KenVac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1; 40 hd; HIR; Class.; Acc-Vac; Orms. Fobes, Mila Admiral; Peb. Beach, Cres. Beauty.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

White Star Farms, Harold C. Schmuck, East Canton; 150 hd. TB-Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Marksman-Sovereign bloodlines.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd; CTA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

Hazelee Farms; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 59 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin, 30 hd.; HIR; Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

McWhorter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carn., Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon, New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert.-Vac., 1937; "45th".

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Llelwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

S. Allen Soule, Fairfield, 60 hd.; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 38 head; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 40 head; AR, DHIA; Cert.; Acc.; Vac.; Rag Apple and Dunloggin.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 200 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, R1, Walworth; 86 hd; DHIA Bang's Free; TB; Wiseacres Blaser Burke.

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
Cleveland 11, Ohio

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

DONALD W. STEVENS
Associates
Photographers
of
Animals
Box 324, Grafton, Mass.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Manager — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30, then 2 miles south on State Road 13.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

WATCH
for Vosburgh Dispersals—a good place to buy!
AND I'LL PAY YOU
CASH
for your farm and herd—or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
'Phone 005
CHAS. VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y.

DAIRY CATTLE FOR SALE
Are you interested in Wisconsin Holsteins? We can locate them for you in Dane and adjoining counties, one of Wisconsin's heaviest dairy cow populated sections. Can supply prompt and efficient fieldmen service on both grade and purebred cattle. For information, write or wire—
Dane Co. Holstein Breeders' Ass'n.
353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis.
Office 6-0513 Res. 3-5338

Are you interested in Canadian Holsteins? We can locate them for you in the heaviest populated Holstein section of Ontario—either top breeding cattle or commercial cows and heifers. Many years of experience at your service.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n
For the finest in Canadian Holsteins. Over 600 herds to select from.
Sales Agents:
Geo. C. Currie, Tel. 756J3 Ingersoll, Ont.
J. Bruce Dickout, Tel. 532J12, Salford, Ont.
"The Holland of America"

sheep at the Stephenson County Fair. This year the dairy plaque was won for the first time by the Freeport chapter composed of LaVerl Eisman, John Altmar, Louis Klages, Ronnie Pieper and Don McCulloch. Howard Swanzey of Freeport, director of the state Holstein Association, is one of the promoters of the contest and he made the 1951 awards at a Kiwanis luncheon on October 16.

NEW JERSEY FALL SALE

Catalog Summary

41	Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3m swd)	$26,665	$650.37
		595	148.75
6	Bred Yearlings	3,030	505.00
2	Open Yearlings	710	355.00
5	Bulls over 3m	2,150	430.00
54		$33,150	$613.89

The New Jersey Holstein-Friesian sponsored its annual fall sale on October 26, at Flemington. It was one of the best in the series, with an average of $613 for 54 head, a top price of $1225 and 37 selling for $500 and over. W. W. Phillips, Milford, was chairman of the sale committee and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

Essex County Overbrook Hospital, Cedar Grove, consigned the high selling animal of the day, Essex Milky Gladness, a 4-year-old daughter of Milkmaster Design (Dunloggin Design) selling at $1225 to Henry Young, Jr., Rocky Hill, N. J. She has 656 lbs. at at 2 yrs. on 3X. Her dam has records up to 682 lbs. fat and is a daughter of Dunloggin Design. H. T. Underwood, Kingston, N. J., paid $910 for her stablemate, Essex Mooie Starlight Design, with 527 lbs. fat a 2-year-old. She is a daughter of Dunloggin Design out of a daughter of Markmaster Design.

We present the list of buyers with details on animals selling for $500 and over:

Henry Young, Jr. Rocky Hill, N. J.
Essex Milky Gladness (11-47) $1225
(Essex Co. Overbrook Hospital, Cedar Grove, N. J.)
H. T. Underwood, Kingston, N. J.
Essex Mooie Starlight Design (12-47) 910
(Essex Co. Overbrook Hospital)
Clifford Hamilton, Bordentown, N. J.
Moolebelle Rag Apple Marie (12-46) 875
(Moole Bell Farm, Three Bridges, N. J.)
Bartram Ollflower Marksman 7(-49) 825
(Nicholas Kelley, Annandale, N. J.)
Charles E. Wismer, Trappe-Collegeville, Pa.
Brighton Lake Alice D C Conqueror (7-47) 835
(Brighton Lake Farms, Andover, N. J.)
Beets Mid-Vue Rag Apple (5-49) 685
(Peter D. Reed, Whitehouse Station, N. J.)
Schick Farms Bon Alice Design (3-49) 670
(Margin Stout, Pittstown, N. J.)
E. K. Klaussman, Wallpack, N. J.
Hillsboro Model Tutta (9-47) 820
(Peter P. Van Nuys, Belle Mead, N. J.)
Phillson Pietje Design (6-49) 710
(Phillson Farm, Milford, N. J.)
Pilfour Dun-Loch Alona (6-49) 530
(Hope Hill Farms, Annandale, N. J.)

Mildred C. McDanolds, Augusta, N. J.
Owlhurst Patience Prilly Posch (6-45) 800
(Owlhurst Farm, Medford, N. J.)
Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J.
Brighton Lake Artis D C Conqueror (7-47) 780
(Brighton Lake Farms)
Holbro Rag Apple Mechthilde (10-49) 540
(Peter D. Reed, Whitehouse Station, N. J.)
Herbert J. Tichenor, Oxford, N. J.
Glenelg Aristocrat Hart (9-49) 755
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
Gerald Southard, Sussex, N. J.
Franklin Fayne Grace (2-49) 750
(R. S. Katzenstein, Franklin, N. J.)
Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J. (4)
Blueberry Rag Apple Beets Camella (12-44) 740
(Peter D. Reed)
Paulridge Pluto Elsie (3-45) 670
(Peter D. Reed)
Blueberry King Bessie Laurel (2-45) 660
(Peter D. Reed)
Mary C. Hyde, Somerville, N. J.
E O P Iris (5-49) 700
(Stanley B. Roberts, Port Jervis)
Glenelg Sensation Piebe (7-49) 695
(Anderson Fowler)
Benton Ormsby Design Glad (6-49) 650
(Benton Farms)
New Center Colantha Westfall (8-49) 625
(Chas. V. N. Davis, Somerville, N. J.)
Glenelg Aristocrat Bess (2-49) 620
(Anderson Fowler)
Lewis Storms, Sussex, N. J. (2)
Tweede Hengerveld Segis (7-46) 700
(John Fox, Warwick, N. Y.)
Irving W. Tallman, Columbus, N. J. (3)
Uncatalogued sale consigned by Peter Reed 700
June Montvic Pietertje (2-48) 550
(Peter Reed)
Henry D. Ross, Milford, N. J. (7)
New Center Ina Danube (10-49) 680
(Chas. V. N. Davis, Somerville, N. J.)
Bartram Hopeflower Marksman (6-49) 650
(Nicholas Kelley)
Glenelg Francine (6-49) 600
(Anderson Fowler)
Glenelg Aristocrat Lyons (11-49) 525
(Anderson Fowler)
Nicholas Kelley, New York City (2)
(M) Modelvne Romeo 675
(John I. Stryker, Jr., Neshanic, N. J.)
Peirce Bros., Georgetown, Md.
Creamelle Belle Design (5-47) 655
(John Fox, Warwick)
Mildred Ormsby Bessie Piebe (5-44) 655
(Hone Hill Farm)
Arthur Van Lien, Pittstown, N. J. (3)
Holbro Ormsby Rag Apple (10-49) 550
(Peter D. Reed)
Floyd H. Ridgway, Woodstown, N. J.
Franklin Amma Jane (twin) (7-49) 500
(R. S. Katzenstein)
Henry Schmidt, Trenton, N. J.
Female consigned by Peter Reed born (6-48) 500
N. Y. Mattson, Swedesboro, N. J.
Lovely Mid-Vue Rag Apple (4-49) 500
(Peter Reed)

Other buyers were: N. J.—Otto Vanden Heuvel, Sussex; F. D. Platt, Bridgeton; Lester Jones, Medford; Clifford Hetzell, Deerfield; Aubrey Eldridge, Wrightstown; S. M. Coles, Monroeville; Orrin Cleaves, Flemington; Frederick W. Bergold, Flemington; and from N. Y.; James J. Corrigan, Mt. Loretto.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

NO SPEAKEE CHINESE

Having looked in vain for a certain kind of notebook in the big stores of Hong Kong, an English woman came upon a tiny, grimy stationer's shop. Entering, she asked the Chinese proprietor: "Have got notebook. All little hole along topside."

The reply was: "I have several notebooks, madam, of different sizes, with perforated pages."

Keep Your Records Straight
With a WORLD Herd Register

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 100 sheets.

Price $7.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master." 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. **Price $5.00**

Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. **Price $ .75**

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.

Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days.

Price $1.00 per dozen

Order Today for Christmas from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD Lacona, N. Y.

For your Reference Library

Cowphilosophy (2d edition)
by Mark H. Keeney Price $3.00

Feeds and Feeding (21st edition)
by F. B. Morrison Price 7.00

Judging Dairy Cattle
by E. S. Harrison Price 5.75

Principles of Veterinary Science
by F. B. Hadley Price 5.00

Order Today for Christmas from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

Here is the best way to keep your copies of the WORLD

At last we've found it! A durable, inexpensive and satisfactory binder to hold your file of WORLDS. This smart looking maroon duPont Fabrikoid binder holds twelve copies or one-half year of WORLDS. A fingertip raises the elastic binding; the magazine is slipped under it and is instantly bound firmly into place. Each binder comes supplied with a plastic-covered wire to make possible permanent binding. **Only $2.50 postpaid.**

Order Today for Christmas from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
BOX B
Lacona, New York

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 48, No. 23 **DECEMBER 1, 1951**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... **Est. 1886**
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes starting with the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
December 15, 1951; January 5-19, 1952

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President — Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary — H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension — Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel — Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 128 West Second Street North, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio.
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
Fred C. Voris, California Holstein Association, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Cal.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.

Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.

Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

Smiles—

GOOD FOR SOMETHING

A Boston man visited his local Red Cross chapter to give blood. When asked about his health, he told the volunteer nurse that he'd been overdrinking recently, then jokingly added:

"My blood must be over 90% alcohol by now."

The nurse gasped. "Well I guess we can probably use it," she said, "to sterilize the instruments."

HELPED A LOT

The motorist was about to give up as lost, when he saw an old man approaching. "Hi!" he shouted, "do you know the way to Widdlecombe?"

The old man shook his head. "No, I don't."

The motorist drove on slowly. When he had gone about a mile he heard shouts behind him. He stopped and looked around. The old man had been joined by another and they were waving him back. Slowly and painfully he backed his car down the narrow road.

"Well?" he asked.

"This is my friend George," said the old man. "He don't know either."

—Arkansas Methodist

PROBLEM FATHER

Completely fascinated, little Bobbie watched his father slowly carve out a toy boat, trim and sandpaper it down, and fit it with a billowing sail.

"There you are, son," the happy craftsman announced, "a real sailboat. Take it out and try it on the pond."

The youngster regarded the gift with a sudden surprising reluctance.

"There he goes again," he told his mother, "Daddy has all the fun making the things, and then I have to go out and play with them."

—Christian Science Monitor

SLOW DOWN

A jet plane pilot had the job of carrying a Very Important Person to New York City. After a short time in the air he turned to the big shot: "We missed New York, sir. We'll have to circle back."

"How could you possibly miss a huge city like New York?" blustered the VIP.

The pilot confessed: "I blinked."

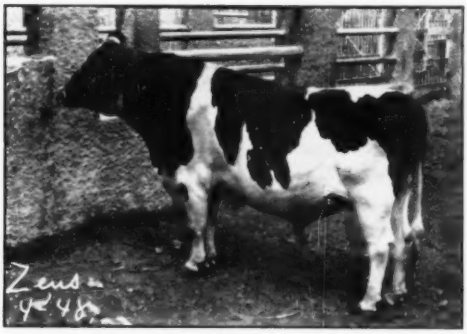
—Magazine Digest

"When I catch cold I buy a bottle of whiskey and in no time it's gone."

"Say, that's getting rid of a cold fast."

"Oh, not the cold, the whiskey."

Production Pays the Bills

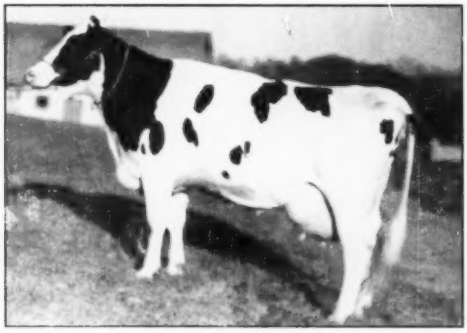


PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS 931354 "Ex."

Pabst Winterthur Zeus, who carries 14 crosses to Spring Brook Bess Burke 2d, is a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and a 997.3-lb. 3X daughter of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Great. He has the following plus rating on 16 dam-daughter comparisons:

16 daus.	22 records	16314 lbs. M.	657.5 lbs. F.	4.03%
16 dams	56 records	15956 lbs. M.	638.4 lbs. F.	4.00%
Difference		+358 lbs. M.	+19.1 lbs. F.	+.03%

All records are corrected to maturity for 305 days on 2X. Eight of these 16 daughters have produced from 603 to 767 lbs. fat on 2X at 2 years. These include Winterthur Zeus Fobes Cajalo, the National Champion senior 2-yr.-old for 305 days with 748.4 lbs. fat, and Winterthur Zeus Fobes Baska, who produced 709.6 lbs. fat. Another daughter, Winterthur Zeus Fobes Bajalo, recently completed a senior 3-yr.-old record of 758.4 lbs. fat from 18126 lbs. of 4.2% milk.



WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES DINIS 2962825 G.P.
2X 2-1 365 16125 4.0% 652.7

Winterthur Zeus Fobes Dinis, recently fresh with a bull calf and currently milking over 80 lbs. as a junior 3-yr.-old, is a daughter of Pabst Winterthur Zeus from a 739.2-lb. 2X daughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th. She is a member of our high producing "Oria" family.

Her dam, Winterthur Fobes Posch Yinis, is a full sister to Winterthur Fobes Posch Venice, one of the Gold Medal sons of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th.

A son of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Dinis, is owned by Luis Uribe & Mario Echandi, San Jose, Costa Rico.

COME TO WINTERTHUR FOR YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE
WHERE YOU GET PRODUCTION WITH TYPE

1590 Records Made in 33 Years of Continuous Testing.

WINTERTHUR FARMS – Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 27 Years | 20th Year on 2X Milking | Negative 24 Years

Daughters of

MONTVIC LOCHINVAR

Continue to Make

Large Official Records

Osborndale Rosina Lochinvar
365d 5 y 2X 24015 M. 4.1% 980.6 F.
365d 3 y 2X 21946 M. 4.0% 879.7 F.

Duchess of Elmcroft "Ex"
365d 6 y 3X 23346 M. 4.19% 978.0 F.
365d 5 y 3X 20036 M. 4.07% 816.0 F.
365d 3½y 3X 20189 M. 4.00% 808.0 F.

Montvic Abbekerk Bunnie
365d 6 y 3X 20109 M. 4.27% 858.0 F.

Montvic Dale Abbekerk
365d 8 y 3X 20742 M. 4.02% 833.0 F.
365d 7 y 3X 20810 M. 3.95% 822.0 F.

Osborndale Miss Rose Lochinvar
365d 4 y 3X 21609 M. 3.8% 824.9 F.

Wee Joe Loha
Made 805 lbs. fat in HIR at Glenoden — milked over 100 lbs. many days.

Osborndale Miss Hilda Lochinvar
365d 4½y 3X 22081 M. 3.6% 800.0 F.

Butterfly Anu Lochinvar
365d 5 y 3X 22291 M. 3.5% 783.1 F.

Butterfly Admiss Lochinvar
365d 4½y 3X 16275 M. 3.8% 620.0 F.

Montvic Lochinvar Chieftain
365d 3 y 3X 22069 M. 4.19% 925.0 F.

Jewel Canary Lochinvar
365d 5 y 2X 24432 M. 3.57% 872.0 F.

Meadowood Abbekerk Rag Apple
365d 5 y 3X 26111 M. 864.6 F.

Montvic Empress Amelia
365d 6½y 3X 19160 M. 4.4% 843.7 F.

Butterfly Adorable Lochinvar
365d 5½y 3X 24750 M. 3.6% 890.0 F.
(Last few days estimated)

Osborndale Miss Ormsby Lochinvar
365d 4½y 3X 21140 M. 3.8% 805.1 F.

Butterfly Boneta Lochinvar
365d 4½y 3X 24891.0 M. 763.9 F.
Milked up to 103 lbs. in a day.

Butterfly Abella Lochinvar
365d 5½y 3X 18610 M. 4.3% 793.0 F.

Butterfly Anname Lochinvar
Will have over 700 lbs. fat, 4.5%.

Butterfly Alice Lochinvar
365d 4½y 3X 17864 M. 3.7% 670.0 F.

Butterfly Ava Lochinvar (3-4 sister to Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar) is now fresh and headed for over 100 lbs. a day.

At Butterfly there is a feeling of thankfulness that the herd includes several daughters of Montvic Lochinvar as well as the two sons that are serving as the main herd sires — for these Lochinvar daughters grow continually greater with age and as they blossom into maturity they are as polished a finished product as we have seen — they are large, smooth, and how they do milk — plus a wonderful ability to transmit these qualities on — especially when mated to one of the Lochinvar sons so as to double up that blood.

The Lochinvar sons have to some degree overshadowed the daughters because of their naturally wider influence — but history will record that these daughters through their progeny have also made a powerful mark on the breed.

BUTTERFLY FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN and JAY W. BACKUS, Owners **ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager**